# Computer Com

Thursday, October 27, 1983



poration's sonual report last week.

But industry leaders relected Willott's warning that venture capitalists might not be ready to step into the breach, if the NRDC

The not surplus after tax for 1982-83 was £960,000, compared with £5.02 million last year. This year £17.18 million had to be written off due to investments that failed to get off the ground, com-pared with £9.75 million last year. According to Willott, about one third of the investments had been in the information technology seetor, with Compeda a major money

Although income from patents was up £1 million to £25.19 million, Willott forecast future revenue from that source to drop by £7-10 million because certain lucrative medical patents owned by the NRDC would expire this

The NRDC has been told by the government that it must become self-aufficient, must focus on techlook elsewhere. The City has dra-nology transfer, and is to lose its year.

in top-end mainframe deal

last year. Those agreements gave NEC the right to build Honeywell

"As a result of our close contact our systems are similar but not identical," Honeywell said. "We

are now working to integrate the NEC S-1000 with Honeywell's

GCOS-8 operating system. We expect to have it running by the second half of 1985."

The US firm said the S-1000

would not take it into new markets:

but was aimed at its existing cus-

matically changed its views of soft-ware in the past two years and now inventions arising from Research Council and government generated

> Willot expected that the NRDC would not finance information technology projects and ideas as area is a fashionable one, which promotes a lot of interest from the private sector, so it is easier to raise cash for IT. For a time we won't need to be so active in investing in this area, although we are nor pulling back from IT," he said.

Of the IT projects that it does fund, it is likely that the main emphasis will be software-oriented "Software companies find it dif-ficult to get funding because banks like companies to have tangible assets," said David James, of



WILLOTT . . . "The IT area is a fashionable one."

# Fears of leak are quashed

THE British Technology Group (BTG) and its chip-making al-shoot Inmos moved quickly the week to quash fears that sension technology could have leaked for them to the Soviet bloc.

One of the men involved in tu the Poles, William Hugle, as dertook consultancy work for the BTG's predeceasor, the National Enterprise Board, in 1978-9. But a BTG spokesmen sic

"His consultancy was not on cerned with the Inmos project & with other supects of the sec-conductor industry. Anything in Hugle learnt in that time would

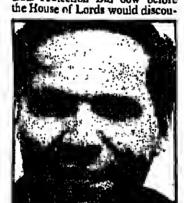
out-of-date now anyway."
And Immoa backed up that wir. We have never bad a busine relationship of any kind at at time," with Dr Hugle.

Suggestions that Hugle on have discovered the secret of b

Board member Michael lettoid the Institute of Persons Management conference at hard gate that chairman Sir Georgia.

ferson was the only BT man manage a business of significant

dustry.
As Home Secretary Leon Brittan introduced the Police and Criminal Evidence Bill, whielt will establish the use of computer evimos's "chip of the future", transputer, wete also dimind.
The transputer inventor lander ron did not recall beving set Hugie. droce, he was warned that the Data Protection Bill oow before



THE government was warned last

week that its legislation to control

the use of computerized data could sabotage its efforts to boost the UK'a information technology in-

BRITTAN ... Worned.

by Jack Ges
A FRENCH terrorist group that
makes a speciality of attacks on
computer installations wrecked the

offices of Sperry Univac in Tou-iouse, south-west France, in a fire raid, which the attackers linked

with the American landings in

"Reagan attacks Grenada," was scrawled by the arson squad in a message left ar the building.

"Sperry, the multinational, is an accomplice," it finished. The signature was CLODO, French acro-

oym for Committee for the Liberation and Hillingking of Com-puters, which has a long history of computer fires and bombings.

ter and head of computer science ar Swansea University, said io London last week that the Privacy

Privacy Bill

threatens

IT policy

Bill would drive many firms back to manual systems, exempt from its complex provisions.

His warning was endorsed by Dr Charles Oppenheim, chairman of the council of the Institute of Information Scientista, who said that the legislation could impede computerisation currently in

The two were addressing a meeting of DP monagers held by Oyez International Business Com-

Chairman of the meeting John. Myers said that amendmenta pro-posed by the House of Lords would not solve the problems.

"Virtually every business will bave to register — it will be a massive job. The registrar won't have the reacurees to cope. And if you fail to register there are quite sweeping powers to prevent any firm from collecting information,"

French terrorists hit Sperry

rived at 4.30am.

past four years.

unoccupied when the raidera ar-

Sperry has already been the tar-get of an attack which took place in

1979 on its Toulouse headquart-

ers. Then the raiders left a message describing themselves as "the Communist Party's aharpshoot-

same gang of computer terrorists bas organised the series of attacks on data processing firms in the Toulouse area and Paris over the

However, police believe the

In January 1983 CLODO

said Myers.
"The Bill as drafted is quite at odds with the government's de-

clared policy of bringing in the new technology."

The only thing which was abso-lutely clear, he added, was that it would be a beanfeast for lawyers

and consultancies advising private businesses on its implications. The Bill, which returns to the

Commons after its third reading is the Lords this week, is expected to gain the royal assent some time during 1984 — "an appropriate year for it to reach the statute book", according to Myers. 'flic Institute of Information

Seigntists (IIS) has sent a writtett summission to the government urg ing it to clarify the distinction be tween word processing and data processing functions. This is one of the amendments the Lords have been wrestling with.

The Bill should be extended to eover all forms of personal data, whether machine-readable or not,

it argues.

Another attack, on different grounds, has come from the National Council for Civil Liberties. The NCCL argues that it will

Officials fear that CLODO may now cause widespread havoc, fol-lowing the American intervention

in the Caribbean, on a scale com-

parable to earlier waves of terror that have swept French computer

processing centres operated by Philips Data Systems and Cir-

Honeywell Bull were also bombed

and a shop run by ICL was burned

down by the terrorists.

The fire at the Sperry building wrecked seven offices and an adjoining flat. All the rooms were data processing centre near Tou-

Staff back Logica in shares stampede corporate finance director of Close Brothers, the company that handled the sale said: "There have not been many tender offers of this

Thursday, November 3, 1983 Number 884 35p

LOGICA was backed to the tune of £1.3 million by its own staff last week, in the biggest stampede for high technology shares for a long

City insulutions and private investors flocked to buy shares and the share issue was oversubscribed nearly eight times.

The striking price for the 10,400,000 shares offered for tender was 220p - 80p more than the minimum price of 140p. Even at that price the issue was 2.9 times oversubscribed. Logica has raised £8.5 million from the sale, and dealings arart on the Stock Ex-

change today.

"This is overy significant result for the Bridsh software industry," said Leo Taylor, Logica's manag-

Ing director.

"We were particularly pleased that 660 of our staff bid over £1.3 million for shares in the company - now more than half of our ataff - now more than hair of our atail
have a stake in the company. The
vote of confidence from the public
ls matched by an equal vote of
confidence from our own staff."

Taylor said that there would be

no dramatic change in the way the company was run: 'We have always run ourselves along the lines of a public company and are used to having external institutional and staff shareholders." Altogether 28,000 application Then, an IBM computer was wrecked in a Toulouse bank. Data

forms were received, and only 8,300 were successful. In City terms, the flotation was an unqua-lified success. Peter Winkworth,

Action by BT unions hits five cities INDUSTRIAL action by Pos Office engineers to protest against the government's plans to privatise British Telecam spread to five ci-ties on Monday. The POEU pulled out specialist staff in exchanges in Birmingham, Glosgow, Swansca, Liverpool and Manchester, About 43 members are taking part in Liverpool, 30 in Manchester and

#### BTG chairman

Birmingham, fewer than 10 in Glasgow and six in Swansea, in action designed to hit the

electronic exchanges of big busi-

NEW choirman of the British Technulogy Group is Colin Barker, ex-Itoance director of the British Steel Corporation. Barker, aged 57, formerly with ITT, has to submit a corporate plan to Trade and Industry Secretary Norman Tebbit, following recent government statements that the BTG's "rescue" role was to be halted, Barker succeeds Sir Frederick Wood.

#### MCI finds UK

THE US long distance relection unications carrier, MCI, is to set up in Europe, with the 11K as base. The company is taking advantage of the detegulation of US giant AT & T and will have voice and data links across the Atlantic by the end of the year. type over the past year, but we believe that this subscription is quite unusual."

Taylor does not believe that the minimum price of 140p was unrealistic. "We said all along that it was not believe that it was the control of the property of the past of the p

#### by the end of the year. **lunior** is out we wanted the tender process to work properly. We were confident all along that it would work well."

IBM LAUNCHED its low cos micro, the PCjr (junior) on Tues day in the US. Two models are available and they will go on show in December with an entry level cost of \$669. Full production is acheduled to start immediately by no details of availability in the Ul are being released. Further details on page 2.

# You ask the questions...

# Query System

For IBM Mainframes

#### Online queries for end users

It is likely that other software

companies will seriously consider following Logica's success. "I be-

lieve a number of tither companies will be looking with grear interest

at what Logica has done," said

Leader Comment - page 15

Imms diate answers to ad-hoc queries easily available to end users at their online screen No programming needed and no special skills required as FQS helps end users with simple menu choices and prompting throughout the online enquiry

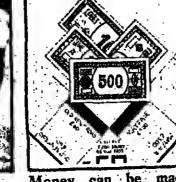
immediala access to live data

veraions

Contact us today for further information

# 500

Cadge criticises CCTA cash ......3



Money can be made: Bunce's Swedes from finance ...... 25-28 beat the UK .....



l'elecom 83 report Software File ..... Profile, Platform Letters, Leaders. Workplace.... People ..... Products ...... Software Month

5 Job Vacancies .....30-63

...provides the answers

DL/I databases supported directly allowing

All existing data on your system is accessible by FQS in CICS/VS, SHADOW II and at and-alone

# NRDC cuts cash as profits fall

the guvernment-backed National Research Development Corporation (NRDC) next year. That was chief executive Brian Willott's inessage at the release of the cor-

Storm clouds are gathering over the organisation, which is part of the British Technology Group, A sharp drop in profits was reported, lower revenues are forecast for nest year, and there is uncertainty obout how new governmental policy guidelines for the NRDC

is drastically curtailed.
Logica chairman Philip Hughes
said: "The NRDC fulfilled an important function in the '60s and '70s, but these days people tend to

by Nuala Moran TELECOMMS unions stepped up heir campaign on Monday against government plans to sell BT to the private secur. This was in the wake of the failure by Mercury to get a court injunction against the POEU to stop the union blacking the connection of Mercury to BT's.

The British Telecom Union Committee claimed that plans to sell shares to BT to foreigners are a threat to national security because of BT's vital interest to top secret

The Department of Trade and Industry said it had no comment to make on BTUC's allegation, but pointed out that the final decision has not been made on selling BT shares abroad. The committee stage of the Telecom Bill resumed in Parliament this week.

Industrial action by the Post Office Engineers Union (POEU) was stepped up last week but some

by John Kavanagh

HONEYWELL has teamed up
with Nippon Electric in a deal
while will give the US firm a new
top-end mainframe designed and
built in Japan.

At the same time, the companies
are working together to produce a
successor, and a similar agreement
is being negotiated between NEC
and the French manufacturer, CiiHoneywell Bulf.

Honeywell Bull.

The deal gives Honeywell distribution and manufacturing rights to NEC's S-1000, which is 40% more powerful that Honeywell's biggest machine, the DPS 88. Honeywell has no immediate plans.

to take up the manufacturing

contracts between the two companies which date back to 1962

This agreement is a reversal of

by John Kavanagh

Unions escalate action on Monday when BT decided to

and which expired at the end of Honeywell as a result of the agree

delay sacking 19 engineers for re-fusing to erosa picket linea until it knows the outcome of the POEU's national conference on The POEU has called out all its members at Columbo House in London, the exchange which serves Whitehall and Buckingham Palace. Last Friday operators at the exchange supported them with

"as far as BT is concerned the situ-

a 24-hour strike.

The operators are members of the Union of Communication
Workers (UCW), which says it will be calling further "fguerllla" don it was seeking against the atrikes to aupport the POEU. The atrikes to aupport the POEU. The unions met on Tuesday to the connection of Morcury to BT's

PORU members who work on of two telex buildings in London when it became obvious that telex was being used by firms to get round delays eaused to interna-

Changes.
There are now around 2,200
POBU members off work. About
400 have been called out on strike. and the rest "locked out" for refusing to sign pledges to work nor-maily. A £1 per week levy of the POEU a 130,000 members will be-

gin again on Friday.

A spokesman for BT said that

Sandy Skinner, Mercury's mar-Honeywell joins Nippon

The S-1000 was launched

1980 as the world's most powerfu

general-purpose mainframe. It runs at between 15 and 54 million

# AT&T gets profit drop shock

AMBRICAN Telephone and Telegraph, the world's largest company and the main US telecommunications firm, last week reported unexpectedly bad third quarter financial results. Profits slumped by 28% despite a 5.3% increase in turnover, Chalrman Charles Brown

Chairman Charles Brown blamed the cost of preparing for the company's break up at the end of the year for the profit decline.

This charge would cover the writing of assets to cover the depreciation in the value of AT&T's telephone equipment, and meet further costs of reorganising the company as required by the 1982 settlement of the anti-trust case with the US government.

The company's turnover was up from \$16.6 billion in the 1982 third quarter to \$17.5 billion for the three months ending Seninstructions per second.

NBC is also working with other blg Japanese computer manufac-turers on a supercomputer. This is expected to be announced in 1986. Honeywell said it was not in-terested in the project as the machine would be for the scientific the three months ending Sep-tember 30, 1983, but profits fell to \$1.46 billion. market.

This agreement is one of several "We are not under pressure from users to provide a bigger computer companies in the last them another system to grow to," range of machines on Fuliusu technology, Sperry has an agreement is one of several between Japanese and western to mother computer computer computer computer in the last two years. ICL is basing its next the company said: muchine but the S-1000 does give them another system to grow to," range of machines on Fulisu technics on Fulisus technics of Fulisus technics on Fulisus technics of F This means that IBM, which is

#### Crook will therefore be a fill saset to Jefferson in his bit is make BT a viable private sem company. He made his hame is director next month, The appointment comes at a director of MPU Operations in Motorola in charge of the time when BT's shortage of managers with commercial experience bas been casting doubt on its abil-ity to cope after privatisation. vanced computer systems pro that led to the 68000 chip.

BRITISH Telecom has gone

outside to find a chief for its cont-mercial offahoot, BT Enterprises. It is to appoint Colin Crook, pio-

neer of micro networking, Crook, until recently boss of Zy-

nar, takes up the post of managing

# Invitation

and BT appoints a chief

and learn about the award winning FQS-Friendly Query System

users which requires no programming and is so simple to use. All existing data is Altergo Products Dinas Software Sciences Lines accessible by FQS in CICS/VS, SHADOW II and stand alone versions. DL/I and IMS/VS databases ore supported directly

(The Savoy and The Ritz), Birmingham.

Telex: 83274 Bristol, Maochester, and Dublin this autumn but numbers are limited. To be sure of your place call Mike Crisp roday on 0296 32011, nr write for further details.

Printed in Greet Belgin for the proprietors Alexans Prest loversation Organis, Spilop, Surry SM2 345, by QB Limited, Specoel Place, Col-pternational Ltd. 1883. Registered at the G.P.O. as a newspaper

# to join us at The Sayoy or The Ritz or one of our other seminars Spend half a day in a top hotel with Altergo Product

for IBM Mainframes FQS is an online query system for end

Free seminars are taking place in London

Walton Street. Ayleabury,

Ring wood House.

# Cable sale tactics show the way for BT

by George Black THE government has taken un-usual steps to stop Csble and Wireless falling under foreign control when it sells "about half" of its

remaining 45% in the booming telecommunications concern. The tactic gives a pointer to how ministers may seek to keep British Telecom in British hands, despite their widely-publicised efforts to interest Japanese and American threstors in buying slices of it next

The Treasury Financial Secretary, John's Moore, told the House of Commons: "The directors of Cable and Wireless are recommending to shareholders that they agree to issue the government with a special share.

This would enable the government, irrespective of the size of its own shareholding, to ensure the continuance of those provisions in

continuance of those provisions in the company's articles of association that limited the shareholdings of individuals and parties acting in concert to not more than 15% of the issued ordinary share capital."

The mechanism of the apecial share is clearly designed by the government to prevent stealthy predation by giant overseas corporations such as AT&T — but it could be applied equally in the case of Britsh Telecom, thus defusing one of the objections by the case of Britsh Telecom, thus de-fusing one of the objections by the engineering tunion, the POEU, to the present unknown ele-ment in its future is the fate of

Labour's Peter Shore and Harry Ewing that Cable and Wireless

foreign takeover.
The government's annunce-ment is also a clear signal that it thinks the Hong Kong sovereignty issue is likely to reach a satisfactory solution. Any worsening of the dispute between Britain and China over the colony would cause the share issue to flop, as Cshlc and Wireless made over half ita profits there last year.

In March this year, it committee itself further by spending £143 million on a 34.8% stake in the Hong Kong Telephone Company, a sister company of the vast Jar-dine Matheson trading group.

The sale is expected to take place during the financial year and could raise more than £250 million. The SDP apokesman lan Wrigglesworth, called it "selling the silver to pay the household hills".

From the government view-point, Cahle and Wireless has proved the jewel in the crown of the privatisation strategy. Since it add off 49% in November, Cable has turned in a pre-tax profit of £97.7 million in the year to March 1982 and £157 million in the year to March 1983. Both of these results were way beyond the most

s privatisation. Mercury, BT's private rival, of Moore rejected the fears of which BT owns one third.



HEYWOOD . . . "We're neutral about Uniplus and Xenix."

# Unix alliance to attack US

by George Black A NEW British partnership an-nounced last week could challenge the Americans in the market for Unix software on micros. predicted to boom next year.

The deal is between newlyformed Aston Technology, set up by ex-Wicat manager Graham Gough to promote a low-priced 68000-chip machine, and the Redwood and tware house of St Albans, one of the first aboard the Unix

handwagon.
Aston is to adopt Redwood's complete applications sulte with its Unix System 111 operating envi-

Asron's Crystal machine, assembled in this country, will use as many British products as possible, promised the firm's marketing communications manager Kim Jones. Aiming to undercut the IBM-PC and others, Aston is offering a wide choice of operating systems, including Pick and CP/M, but the addition of Redwood's Unix auite should

Redwood and rival Pretigra were the two British front-runer in writing Unix programs. Rel wood's Tony Heywssd ha planned with Pamels Geisler leave Zilog and set up the light software publishing compute Sphinx — but in the end he de cided to statt a business without using venture capital.

When Redwood completed in first system, the Uniplex was

ket it.

Now Heywood's team of II
have assembled a range of products to go with Uniplex. The includes a relational database m agement system from a GEC to sidiary in Phoenix, Arizona, and, spreadsheet from Software Incon-tions of New Hampshire

"We're neutral in the debate to tween Root and Logica abuse whether Uniplus or Xenix is gard to be the dominant form of Unit commented Heywood, "It does matter to us which is the eventui winner because we're provider systems suitable for all applic

# **CCTA** attacked over high costs

the government is much too high, according to leaders of the UK's computing services industry. Last week they forcibly made

the point that the cost of preparing icnders for the government was "excessive" to John Winup, de-puty directur of the Treasury's official reclinology procurement body, the Central Computer and Telecommunications Agency (CCTA).

Winup pointed to recent concessions won by the CCTA for the services companies in getting govscrices companies in getting government departments to put uppart of the money fur technical design studies. But he was told the CCTA needed to go much further to lift the huge burden of tendering for turnkey computer systems. Chairman of the Computing Services Association's (CSA) turnkey group, John Cadge of Fraser Williams, said: 'The cost

by George Black
THE cost of writing software for the government is much too high, according to leaders of the UK's

ness is still much higher than it is needs to be, much higher than it is in the commercial sector, and it leads to business where we must take much higher risks than we new technology," said Cadge. would elsewhere."

He likened the government's attitude to asking an architect to give a fixed price for s job without being told how many rooms were needed in the building. "We're still being asked to com-

mit at too early a stage, despite the CCTA's recent success at getting the custs uf pilot attidics shared with the end-user," said Cadge. His message was strongly backed up by Peter Partington of

Data Logic, who gave advice to delegates at the seminar on hiw to win business with the government. The CSA is pressing the govern-ment to speod more with the service companies tu match the poli-

cies pursued in the US, Japan and

Fraser Williams, said: "The cost of tendering for government busi-

Winup, in a lively panel discus-

were not prepared to fund technical design studies 100% because they saw them as part of the normal sales function. He admitted there were some shortcomings in the system, but argued that it had been improved.
But a number of voices at the

seminar called fur a more radical approach to the whole question of public sector cumputerisation, arguing that It was time for the government to start taking its own

The CSA is trying to convince the government that it is not getung the best systems for its own use st present, because bright are only taken into account if they make the programming cheaper.



CADGE ... "Government tendering is still too high."

#### Team set up to beat smuggling

by George Black A SPECIAL team of 12 has been set up in London to monitor high technology exports that could fall into the hands of the Eastern Illoc. The Customs and Excise depart ment said its new investigation division would cunsolidate and inionsity its commitments to Cocomthe NATO co-ordinating committee which controls sensitive trade

The government's strengthen ing of the anti-smuggling effort comes a week after links were revealed between a man charged in California of spying offences and the British National Enterprise Board (NEII). The man who faces indictment for selling restricted into Polish agents is said to have used an intermediary called Wil-liam Hugle, who unce did work for the NEB.

The NIB and its chip-making subsidiary lumos buth quickly de-nied that Hugle could have had access to state-of-the-art secrets. But the decision to boost security seems deliberately timed to quell possible criticism that the British government is lax about leaks.

### Aregon pioneer workstation goes on market | Peanut is

v John Kavanagh

AN OFFICE workstation which began life ss an Open University project will be hrought on to the narket on November 17 by Areon International. Last week the Excom-100 Communications Centre won the company the British Computer Society award for the best application of compu-

ter technology.

The Excom-100 grew out of the Cyclops data processing and viewdata terminal with light pen lipput. The Cyclops was developed at the Open. University with £85,000 of British Telecom hack-

used as "electronic blackboarda"

for remote teaching.

Aregon has upgraded the pro-Aregon has upgraded the product since then, putting in a Motorola 6809 processor and 256K of memory. The display offers a resolution of 640 bits hy 480. External attachments include a graphics tablet and a account. graphics tablet and a cassette re-

Orders for Excom-100 before the launch have come from uni-versities in Indonesia and from the Civil Aviation Authority, which la installing 35 in Prestwick air traffic control to display information auch as weather maps and runway layouts. These terminals will be linked to an Aregon IVS-3

In 1981, Aregon negotiated the marketing and manufacturing rights and built 25 Cyclops terminals for the university. They were a layouts, These terminals was a linked to an Aregon IVS-3 viewdata system.

There were three other winners of British Computer Society the awards.

had two winners: the local

tion project won it for a viewdata system based on Honeywell Incotel equipment, which makes information about poisons readily available to doctors. Previously the 5,500 annual enquiries were

handled manually.

The other winner was Systems
Designers, which gained the technical achievement award for Its

There were shout 36 entries for Law will protect immigrant data

government amendment to

# limited to **America**

by Kelth Holder

"THE newest, most affording computer" is IBM's description its long-awaited \$669 PCit, t company's entrant in the computer stakes.

It has been faunched in the is and Canada and will go on also with 1,000 IBM dealers and product houses in December Too, are no plans to bring it out in the UK yet and a spokesman said is although initial production had a ready started supplies would limited at first.

limited at first.

Two models are available, 16 KByte system unit with keybon which runs cartridge programs only and a 128 KByte vans which uses cartridges or diskets.

Optional extras are s hemolecular to be compared to the compared to t

printer, joysticks for games, an internal communications detay which will allow the computer to link up with other computed through telephone networks.

Both machines are based on its control with the stand with the stand

same 16-hit chip the Intel & used in the IBM PC.

The keyboard has 64 keysyld may be programmed by the user allow key commands and straight

be input by a single keysnoke.

It uses an infra-red bean a connect with the computer, which can be up to 20 feet away, and

There are around a programs available for the main at the moment covering such word processing and communications. A spokesman said that has a small the contract of the contract

# **UK firm launches** rival to IBM PC

by Kelth Holder
A UK company has launched a
£400 rival to IBM's Personal Computer, and claims to have already
taken 6,000 orders in Continental Europe, It will be on sale in the UK in January.

The IBM look-alike was designed by Advance Technology of London, and is already in volume production. Ferrantl is producing the mechine for Advance at its Oldham factory. In addition, Ferrenti la giving financial guarantees to help the initial sales drive.

The low price tag "is to show people how over-priced personal computers are," said Advance's managing director, Jack Dangoor. "The manufacturers are really tak-ing people for a ride," he said

Dangoor claims the machine will run virtually all IBM and third-party software designed for the PC, and is 40% faster. Called the Advance 86 "A", it uses the same form of Basic as the IBM machine, and is compatible with IBM peripherals, including the 370 mainframe link, according to Dangoor.

Production is currently running at 2,500 per month, though plans are in progress to double this.

colour graphics and speakers. A second "B" version is available with 768 Khytes of RAM, two floppy disc drives and the ability to run Wordstar and Supercalc.

"B" version costs £1,200, and the basic £400 model may be up-graded for the exact difference in

16 bit chip, and features 64 Kbytes of ROM, 256 Kbytes of RAM, 16

price between the two. "I don't want to penalise people who come in at the bottom end," explained Dangoor.
The machine is the first attempt

by Dangoor to design a computer, though he admits that he had some help from Ferranti. The project took just 18 months from start to

Continental distributora got headstart on sales because they
"jumped the gun," according to
Dangoor. They showed advance
examples at exhibitions before the official release date, and the res-ponse was "overwhelming" said Dangoor.

# THE ULTIMATE CICS PRODUCTIVITY BREAKTHROUGH IN APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

THE PRODUCT THAT DOES IT BETTER THAN UFO, MANTIS AND DMS/CSP

GENER/OL will change the meaning of the word oductivity in your data centre. It's designed to turn your CICS environment into a it is designed to turn your CICS environment into a productivity centre with a host of sephisticated easy-to-learn leatures. Complete with English-like interactive programming capabilities, help frictilies, attatical analysis functions, interactive query, decision-support leatures, an editorbompiler, and sessity-generated seven-colour graphics, GENEPROL pus it all together in one neat, easy-to-use, fast-to-respond package. And when you redeveloping applications, GENEPROL doesn't waste time. It allows your programmens to develop, lest and run their programs interactively for productivity has can't be matched.

With over 100 installations in IBM sites worldwide, GENEPROL others complete with all the expert training, conscientious service. comes complete with all the experi training, conscientious service, vorld-wide support, active user groups, and extensive documentals

that's made Pansophic famous.

When it comes to CICS applications development, GENERIOL does it better than UFO, MANTIS and DMSICSP.

Achilles House, Wastern Avenue, London W3 DUA.

### Wang picks its words

• 132 x 40 Line Screen Format

(07535) 68171

WANG Laboratories has picked up the worldwide electronic puh-lishing rights to some major reference books through a merger with Dictronix. The Concise Oxford English Dictionary and Roger's Thesaurus are among the standard

reference texts which will now be linked in with Wang's office automation software

The merger is between Dictro-nix and a wholly-owned Wang subsidiary, Wang Electronic Pub-lishing Inc. Altos 200

after all be protected. The controversisl proposed exemption for data held for immigration control is to be taken out of Clause 28, Elton said. Data held for the purpose of

Correspondent
THE House of Lords bas wasted

no time getting back into the re-port stage of the Data Protection Bill after the long summer recess.

The Bill's opponents have at last

wrung one major concession, with Home Office Under-Secretary

Lord Elton confirming that data

concerning immlgrants would

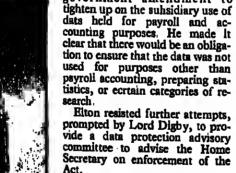
prevention of crime, however, would still be exempt from protec-tion, Elton added. But if this was not the case, the dats would now be subject to the full rigours of the





tion to ensure that the data was not used for purposes other than payroll accounting, preparing sta-tistics, or ecrtain categories of re-Elton resisted further attempts, prompted by Lord Digby, to provide a data protection advisory committee to advise the Home Secretary on enforcement of the

Labour peers welcomed this belated decision to remove a hlot on the Bill. The Opposition was less successful in Ita attack on other migration data from protection. It was not racially discriminatory to



Elton also repelled demands for

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

Bill as a result of government amendments, in the same way as data beld for personnel manage
successiul in its attack on other parts of the Bill, with Elton amendments, in the same way as sparing in his concessions.

Blton did, however, move a migration data from protection. It was not racially discriminatory to do so, he insisted, because it applied equally to all people.

were already afoot to expendent was not racially discriminatory to do so, he insisted, because it applied equally to all people.

# Computer Weekly, Quedrent House, The Quedrent, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Telex: 892084 BISPRS G

Inquiries: \$1-861 8642/8541 'Editor David Crayer Daputy Editor Ron Coates News and Micro Editor Robert Parry Features Editor \*
Andrew Thomas Software Stitor Ceorge Black Calculator Function
 List Price - £895.00 Chiel Sub-Editor Chris Thornton Deputy Chief Sub-Editor 119/120 High Street, Eton, Windsor, Berks St.4 6A

Advertisement Møneser Herry Hutson 01-851 S122 Deputy Advertisement Men SI-661 3124 01-661 3423 01-661 3423 Olspley Roger Alburey 01-661 3447

医胸部体 经总证金额 法代表的

DISPLAY ADVERTISING 01-881 8839 D61-872 8867 021-355 4835 01-961 8872

Terms of circulation control
Computer We oldy is east free of charge of
Lollowing categories in the UK self, Computer
O1-661 8787 service executives, cityl servants respection computing, menagement/computing of computing, menagement/computing operators and computer field engineers as operators and computer field engineers and marketing personnel in the computer field unity. CONSULTANCIES SALES Criss Marylawicz
Diffect Client SALES
Tsicsaine Manager
Shobker Caller
Field Sales Manesor
Michael White
Sales Foresting

S1-861 8080 UK 625, Students £12.50; US, Cansés (IL UK 625, Students £12.50; US, Cansés (IL Cansés (IL Cansés 1955); Europe £45, Students £55; Europe £45, Students £55; Europe £45, Students £55; Roch Allica (almail 556; R Publishing Director: Or J. A. O. Thomas Editorial Director: Chris Hipwell

#### by Jack Gee IBM and France's state-owned Compagnie Generale D'Electricite (CGE) have revealed that they are holding preliminary talks which could lead to joint manufacturing of the international market. and marketing ventures in data

IBM talks with French

processing, telecommunications and other high technology areas. IBM, whose subsidiary IBM-France already marks up the big-gest profits and turnover in the Prench computer industry, could French computer industry, could now look forward to extending its markets in France and elsewhere.

But they fit into the pattern already set by the world's leading telecommunications and computer groups which are joining forces in readiness to devise the next generstion of telephone switching systems in which data processing

will play an increasing role. IBM earlier this year called off an arrangement with Mitel for dewelopment of the Canadian firm's X-2000 PABX. Then the company bought a minority interest in California based Rolm, one of the world's biggest PABX makers.

CGE, which has recently acpoly role in the manufacture of could leave the ailing, standigital time division telephone exchanges in France, could hope to. in France, in dangerous isolation

where IBM is strongly installed. Through its subsidiary Cit-Alcatel CGE is selling switching systems to 33 countries and controls 30% IBM and CGE executives stress

only a starting point and are not fully-fledged negotiations. CGE's CIT-Alcatel offshoot looking for foreign partners in telecommunications ventures following the parent firm's exchange of assets with Thomson-Brandt France's biggest electronics group

CIT-Alcatel has teamed up with Philips in mobile radio and has got a French government go-ahead to build electronic typewriters— with the possibility of moving on to full-scale office automation

quired what amounts to a mono serious still for French industry,

systems with Italy's Olivetti. The talks between IBM and CGE could mean a serious chal lenge to American Telephone and Telegraph Co., and Philips which have formed a joint telecommunications venture. It could also ur dermine the potential of an alliand between Olivetti and CGE. More

PANSOPHIC-the source of Easytrieve, the world's most popular retrieval system.

I would like to kn Have a sales con Send details of se	neçiləri co	ntact me		Send m	iore li	Vormatio	ın 🔲	
eme			Post	ion	<u>.</u>	•		<del>-</del>

# Union slams the Thatcher method

direction, insufficient govern-ment-funded R & D and shortage

The report, published by ASTMS (the Association of Scientie, Technical and Managerial Staffs), follows the government's rejection this summer of the House of Lords Select Committee's renational strategy for innovation.

The main argument is that the government wants industry to set the pace for innovation and come up with the necessary eash, while rered collective rescarch pro-

eral established systems currently

ruuning on mainframes and minis.

Trade and Industry Department's

British Technology Group, and Barclay's Bank, to fund a research

and development project headed by two ex-Rank Xerox men. They are former UK financial controller

Richard Coon and Information ser-

vices managet Geoff Lancashire, who with John Angel, a solicitor

specialising to comployment law, has set up a new software company

All standard CP/ M-80 or CP/M-88 soliwers will run

'All systems can be

(liaid) upgraded by

simply adding mora elave procassor

1280A paged glava

processors run CP/ M-80, have 64KB

128KB RAM. 2 seifal porte, and

mamory can be expanded to

\*Comprehensive multi-usar lila

printers, local printers and inter-

meni supports tila and

oftware products scheme, the

The money is coming from the

Personnel project gets £1/2m

by George Black
NEARLY 1/2 onillion is being invested in a project to develop a micro-based personnel manage.

Callied Percom, it aims to oring its system to the market early oext year with the aid of a programming team of eight. The program is de-

16-User Simultaneous

CP/M-80 and CP/M-86

salvica processor and up to 16 Z80 and/or 8086 based user

processors. Each has high spead (1.7Mb/Sac) access to the sherad

asourcas such as disks. tapes and printers. The main features are:-

by John Riley
A UNION report published last week slents the government's high technology policies for lack of the government's enswer to the call for a national strategy for innovation in the House of Lords.

"The government has a collection of policies but no strategy," retorts ASTMS in irs report. "Dehe left to industry olone. The present extent of government hinding, the influence of government as a major purchaser of techport on engineering research and development, which called for a backing up any international developnients quite aimply mokes a nunsense of the government's present ottitude.

The union calls for the creation of a "separate Miniatry for Science and Technology" to develop a atrategy. It also wants more public

aigned to run oo the most popular 16-bit micros, the IBM-PC and

Sirius, but is also configured for

any machine supporting the atan-

dard micro operating systems CP/M, CP/M 86 and MS-DOS.

for any firm of over 150 employees and that the first modules to be

completed were already in use by a number of nationalised industries

and large British companies.
"We hope we'll be leading the

field, because we don't see many

rivals in the micro market with

over 100 instella-

Brittsh Telacom

ities, and composate

users euch as Ced

bury \*Many multi-user

are implemented in

Cluding multi-oso:
Omicron Management Sollwara,
Taylor Micro Menutacturing Soltware.
Datatiex and DBASE tt.

"Largasi ranga of microsyatams based on 5.25". 8" or 14" win-

chester or centridge disk drives.

12-slot single-user michine with 8" 1.3MB Floopy and 10M8 winchastar from £4340. Three-

More details from John Aherna

uadi machina from £6300.

or Stave O'Donnait

personnel management systems,

Angel said it would be suitable

It demands more scientific training, porticularly in the technological universities, and ac-countability for the public support it considers necessary.

o slump into a alow decline," said ASTMS national officer Tim Welth, "The private sector manufacturers won't take any initiativea without guidelinea from the gov-ernment. Defence is the main drain on engineering R & D, and more cash for industry should

"The Maddock Report (to the National Economic Development Office earlier this year) showed that there is little spin-off from defence R & D into the commerlines.

"Only industry has the intimate and detailed knowledge of the budget. It also wants the g vern
welopment which it believes ahould class sector, sod Michael Heseltine fairly associated with half recognised that when he announced recently that small comthe British economy."



WEBB . . . "The government is leaving us to slump

MoD programmea." The report, the first of several, s designed to illustrate a construcuve concern by the union for the future of Britain's high technology industries. Len Wells president of the union, hits out at uniona being "unfairly associated with negative atti-

Maurice Glynn. "We've been given carte blaoche from the preaident of American Can in the US,

William Woodalde, to spend what-

ever it takes to get this product to

of experience io manufacturing, and we know what efficient data

processing can do for a company. There has to be a change in the

attitude of management — the manager has to believe in the value of real time computing. "Our biggest single message is, stop playing around with administration of

ing, aid Glynn.

The Trifid package is aimed at getting manufacturing systems out of batch mode and into the hands.

of users, so that managers control their own data interactively. Trifid

chose the Pick operating system, and the software built on top of it

by Systems Management Inc be-cause of its user-friendly facilities. "We've taken school-leavers off

the streets and within three days.

they know exactly what they're doing," said Glynn.

"We have an enormous amount

AMERICAN CAN

**American Can goes** 

soft on Pick

by Claire Gooding
THE Pick operating system has
arrived on IBM mainframes and la

providing the launchpad for

ware business. At Comdex last

week, American Can annouoced that its new subsidiary, Trifid Software, would be aelling manu-facturing software based on the

In addition, Pick Computer Works has released its long-awaited implementation of the system for IBM's 4300 malo-

awaited implementation of the system for IBM's 4300 maio-frames. This opens up a much

UK's new division, which is aim-

ing its Trifid package at medium-to large-scale industrial and com-mercial businesses.

American Can UK is spending C7 million in an effort to diversify

rom ita traditional base of manu-

facturing cans and packaging into such areas as insurance. About £1/2

million is going towards Trifid, which beads AC's push into the

"We are not 100% in smokes-tacks any more," said chairman

services iodustry,

Wella adds: "We are able to show that not only hos Britain failed to invest in research and development but that we have failed to develop a strategy to use

properly our existing resources."

The Leading Edge - an appraisal of Research and Development in UK Engineering, price £1. ASTMS, 79 Caniden Road, Lon-

#### Arbat pulls out of DEC authorised

scheme transmission equipment to work
alongside the existing analogue
network. STC is supplying in
transmuluplexers, which will be
used by BT to provide alternation by John Kavanagh
ONE of Digital Equipment's 12
authorised computer distributors routeing on international culturansmitted via satellite.

In the UK has pulled out uf the official scheme - just as the two sides were making peace in a long-running dispute over competition in the user market. Arbai, formerly a UK firm but

taken over this year by Control Data, says it sees no benefit in the "authorised" 1ag. The company will sull get hardware discounts because it is staying an official DEC OEM.

Last mooth, DEC ennounced incentives to encourage its sales force to work with the authorised distributors to win user orders, not against them. This was described as a major concession by distributors, who had threatened to go to other suppliers if DEC continued to compete with its outlets.

At the same time, DEC urged the distributors to go for specialised markets rather than sell general systems such as accounting packages. But Arbat - the most specialised of all the distributors - is now leaving the official scheme.

"We see no advantage for Arbat in being an authorised distribu-tor," said Arbat managing director, Jeff Harris. "We are in a very specific market so we don't need belp with promotion or use of the DEC logo, which the scheme provides. And we can get the same discounts as an OEM." iscounts as an ORM.

Harris said there had been no quarrel with DEC and no pressure from Control Data, despite the fact that the US firm partly owns Systime — which builds aystems using DEC processor boards, Ar-

bat would continue to buy all its processors and peripherals from DEC, he said.

Other authorised distributors disagreed with Arbat's move. "I can only see advantages in the scheme," said Paul Heron, a director of Coulson Heron Associates.

PROTEL Computer Systems, or au processor to many has boosted its US busindustry, has boosted its US busindust tor of Coulson Heron Associates. in the US.

Lamsac has volume agreements with the manufacturers affecting the level of discount, but it is not committed to shifting particular discounts.

ponsibility for computers in cen- discounts varying from 10% to

### Managers clash on Olivetti

only about a dozeo deceot dealers" and that his firm was dropping British Olivetti's machine because its PCOS system would not work with its applica-

team, instead of baving a manag-ing director. We woo't be replac-ing him," said Horton.

He added: "Brookner has been

operating under pressure."
But later Brookner said he was

leave the company, he replied: "Everything is posable in the computer world."

# Swedes beat UK in teletex race

SALES BRIEF

Marconi sells

BT routeing

MARCONI Communication Systems is supplying British

Telecum with routeing equipment worth £3.5 million following join

development between the two ce.

ganisations. The contract involves

the supply of 55 Ace systems and

two control centres to enable BTto

monitor digital leased lines in the

KiloStream service from National

THAMES Water Authority has

ludged a £120,000 contract with

Autumation and Technical Ser-

vices of Haywarda Heath, Susser

for a system to monitor the flore

water in a tunnel under the

Thames. The equipment will also

allow remote control of pumps, and includes a message distribu-

Gas buys Amdah

BRITISH Gas has taken its think

Amdahl maioframe, this time a 24

Mbyte 5860 worth about £1.8 m2

lion. The machine replaces a 470V/8 model to cope with the

growing regional teleprocessing network. By 1986 there will be 2,000 terminals hooked on.

BRITISH Telecom has chosen STC to supply a batch of transmil-

tiplexers, which emble digit

STC supplies

Testing space

COMPUTER Technology, which heads the UK challenge in the

market for fault resilient

hardware, is to supply computer hared testing equipment for use on the development of terminals for

the European Space Agency. The contract, worth over £100,000, was signed with the Milan-based Laben organization, which it

nvolved in all major ESA projects

The contract lovolvet de

velopment of high apeed links as enable satellite data to be

Energy at Home

HOME Automation has ordered Nixdorf 8870 computer to hand

accounting and production comm

as it extends its business from the

lighting control systems market

into evergy management. Guidenters for the company's energy saving systems include Lloyd Bank, Renault and the Aber National Building Society.

Tobacco network

IMPERIAL Tobacco is linking w

working controllers and solvers from STC Business Systems, in a

PROTEL Computer Systems, UK

£200,000 contract.

Protel boosts

processed in real time.

Measuring flow

equipment

by Donald Kennett SWEDISH-owned terminal supplier Ericsaon Information Systems has beaten the UK government-aponsored teletex promotion initiative by becoming the first company to get a teletex terminal approved for attachment to British Telecom's networks.

Az late as last month, a Depart-ment of Trade and Industry newsletter proclaimed that subsidised, half-price teletex equipment would become available on October I from four UK manufacturers - Ferranti, GEC, Plessey and Standard Telephones & Cablca. But deapite liaving been shown or pre-launched at exhibitions throughout the year, none of the UK-made aystema haa yet been

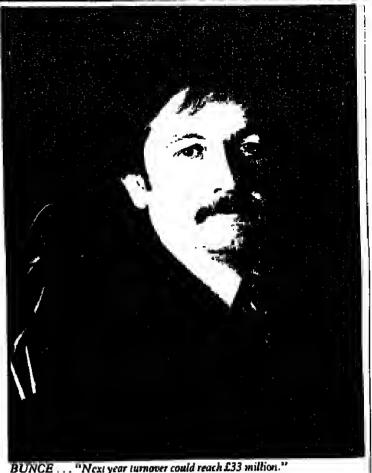
Meanwhile, Ericsson'a Eritex 10 terminal gained BT approval last week after being cheeked against the 125 items on BT's liat of re-"Teletex is undoubtedly a big market. My belief is that it will quirementa, Requirements include become a standard in relation to

between organisations. Initially we'll be looking for pilot installaters in the international teletex character set, and notifying the tions in large companies that want to use it internally. deliver a message. 'Telex has a tremendous repu-

Market development manage Marun Hunt said; "We won't be tation for being able to send reliamarketing the Eritex 10 heavily initially, because we don't think ble messeges, including money transfers. Teletex has to obtain the same reputation. There are plans there'll be an enormous market for somewhere to integrate it with teletex until the telex interface ar-rives in the middle of next year." Group 4 facsimile to send signaturea, logos and graphics, hut Alterations might have to be made to systems on the market

Ericsson has been selling teletex after they have tried working together," he added.
"Incompatibilities will emerge
as we go along," he said. "We terminals in Scandinavia and West Germany for two years. The Irritex 10 is based on the company's electronic daisywheel typewriter, hope they will all bed down by the time the telex conversion facility is installed. Then the market will which has won 9% of the UK mar-

> said that in the two years since it was set up, the UK division of Bricsson Informations Systems had boosted its turnover to £20



### **Paradyne** charges for fraud

by Howard Karten THE case of Paradyne, which started some months ago with gov-ernment accusations of fraud by the company, refuses to die

Peradyne recently cherged staff members of the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) with fraud, trickery and deceit for their actions in pressing the suit.

communications hardware, in res-pouse to SEC suits against it charged that SEC members had fahricated evidence, divulged contpany confidential information to coerce SEC staff members.

Nor is this the only source of problems for embattled Paradyne The company recently reported its third quarter carnings at four cents a share, compared with earnings o period last year.

Those earnings are on net in-come of \$804,000 for the third quarter this year, as against curn-ings of \$7,041,000 for the same time last year.

# IBM discounts go to local authorities

by Nuala Moran THE UK's local authorities can oow get discounts on some 1BM machines as a result of a oew deal with an IBM dealer.

Lamsac (local authorities management services and computer to 15% discounts on IBM PCs and Displaywriters for local authorities which buys through the committee. The agreement is with an IBM dealer which Lamsac refuses to

The level of discount a local authority gets will depend upon volume, but, by orderiog through Lamsac, discount will be available

A oumber of such agreement have been oegotiated by Lamac. Some are with manufacturers, for example DEC and ICL. Others, like the IBM deal, are through third parties, and include agree-ments for Apple and Tandy machines. Negotiations are taking place to arrange discount deals

Brian Symons, a supervising consultant at Lamsac, said: "Local authorities are asking for hardware we don't have agreements on, so we're trying to set up deals with other manufacturers. We would like to be able to meet every need but I don't think that's doing to be

authorities to buy through it and, of course, it makes life easier for manufacturers as well if all local authority business is cleared through one office." But he cm-phasised that although Lamsac was allowed to take initiative, it is

really open up, because you will be

the servant of the local authorities. About 100 authorities have bought hardware through Lamsac aince last November. Symons said interest was increasing steadily, but added: "We don't want too much business at one because we would be sympacted."

would be swamped." Lamasc started selling its software packages three years ago, which led to setting up the hardware agreements.

"By setting up these agreements we can discount between 7% and 30%. The discouot varies from manufacturer to manufacturer and in some cases it would be possible for a local authority to buy cheaper

"But the idea is to provide the authority with one stop shopping. In other words, we can bundle our deliver what amounts to a turnkey system," said Symoos.

Turokey systems are going direct to users, not to compute departments. "The deals available cover micros and minis, but we aren't touching mainframes," said

Apart from aelling Ita own soft-ware to go with the bardware, Symons said Lamsac was often last November. Symons said the could envisage Lamsac becoming a central buying agency aloog the lines of the CCTA, which has responsibility for computers in case.

over the competence of dealers and the workability of Olivetti's soft-

Stephen Brookner, managing director of Financial Director Software, was asked by his colleagues to stand down after "ill-advised public comments".

Brookner had said there were

by George Black
THE managers of a British software firm have publicly fallen out
over the competence of dealers and

Another director, Bryon Mortoo, said Brookner had been asked
to stand down and had done so.

"We've decided to avoid these problems in future by working as a

still managing director of the firm, even though he had been asked to

# For those who thought choosing a user friendly, high capacity, software compatible, multi-user, business computer was a black and white decision:

The RAIR **Business** Computer.



in colour.



The RAIR Business Computer incorporates both 16-bil and 8-bit microprocessors, up to 1024K bytes of uzer memory, 20M bytes of disk storage, and supports up to four workstations running OP/M\*, MP/M\* or MS-DOS\* compatible software.

For details of your nearest Authorised RAIR Business Computer Dealer contact Phil Harris, Rair Ltd., 6-9 Upper SI, Martin's Lane, London WC2H9EQ or telephone 01-836 6921

Selling technology **Cheadle Heath Division** 

**FERRANTI** 

**NEW TONS** 

111-113 Wandsworth High Street, London SW18 4JB.

01-874 6511 or letex 21761.

**ENERGY** MANAGEMENT



# Scicon is

# switching messages

by Donald Kennett SCICt)N, the computer services subsidiary of BP, has developed a standard message switch for operators of large and complex The system, the TD (text and

data) Exchange, was launched last week at Telecom 83 in Geneva, following a two-year joint de-velopment with a major Swiss cus-tomer, the Berne-hased facilities management and network services company, Radio Suisse.

The product takes Scieon out of turnkey project development, while still enabling it to serve the large systems market.

One of the major advantages claimed for the system is its ability to combine data links between computers and terminals with the telex and telegraph lines tradi-tionally used for text message traf-

"I'hat's why we coll it a text and data exchange rather than n mes-sage switch, " and message switching division manager Penny

Scicon has been in message switching for 14 years, selling systems purpose-designed to users requirements. Customers included Cable & Wireless in Jamaica and the European Broadcasting Union. But the last turnkey sale - to Du-Pont de Nemours - was made five years ago and the company realised that custom systems were becoming uneconomic to build.

Two years ago Radio Suisse put out a tender for a system to support the latest generation of its Datacare private network and facilities management service. Scicon was chosen from 12 international companies, and Berne-based



JACKSON . . . "That's .. iy we call it a text and data exchange.

Radio Suisse became a partner in the development of the exchange.

On launch, its first installation is already working, and a second system installed at Caterpillar in Geneva.

Further orders worth more than £500,000 have been won, including three more for Radio Suisse which will replace earlier systems based on Sperry equipment - and one to support an enlarged net-work at DuPont.

Scicon's deputy chief executive. Paul Pearson, now expects sales to build up to a system a month by the end of next year, contributing

at least an extra £1 million to the communications department's urnover. Its turnover is on target for £4.2 million

The system is based on a Digital Equipment PDP-11 mini, can support up to 30 separate private networks for different groups of users and sells for a typical price of £100,000 for a 128-port system.
Its special strengths include the

ability to have connections re-configured while it is running, and its ability to support a wide variety of message formats, transmission protocols and character codes without special programming.

free to the local continuity. Called C-View, the system is based on the council's ICL ME29 computer. cable TV, so it could be linked to every home on a cable TV net-work. The cunnell is looking at expanding C.View to take It was set up with £30,000 proelectronic fund transfer, electronic vided by the Manpower Services

mail, shopping by TV, educational programs and games.
Other councils is Essex have shown an interest in C-View. Dave The technology is similar to British Telecom's Prestel, but it uses ICL's Bulletin software. Symonds, deputy director of cons-Television sets to access C-View will be put in 10 public places in puter services at Rochford, anid: Other local authorities in the area Rochford, such as sports centres have asked if they could use the system. I think that C-View could and council office reception areas.

(0702) 546373.

When the system first goes up it will have about 2,000 pages of in- advertising.

soon grow to take in the whole of

access C. View on Southend-on-Sca

C-View is also compatible with

conneil activities, educaties farming, welfare, social amening and johs on offer the Rochferder Southend-on-Sea Job Centres.

Symonds thinks locations within sports centres will be very impe tant as far as displaying jobs concerned. "The important the, is the browsing facility. As well, iobs we will display youth train. opportunities and careers significant infurmation for people still if

Information was assembled to the council. It is producing a fire-tory of over 700 subject heading: It is also looking at the posul. ity of charging commercial commation providers and at selly

# Wang donates to charity

WANG dealer ADS Computers bas donated hardware worth 226,500 to one of its clients, the Charities Aid Foundation. The equipment, including a Wang VS 8021 computer, will be used to build a database of the UK's 100.000 active charities, and the foundation is paying ADS to write software to handle the information

he first UK local authority to use

iewilata in provide information

Essex radio will have a set in its

loyer as part of its action desk and

nybody with a viewdata TV act or

miero with a viewdota adaptor

The system will enable donors to identify quickly the type of charity they want to sponsor, says the foundation's head of information services, John Bennett. It will

foundation's directories listing all UK charities in particular ente-gories, such as those that help atray cats in need.

The foundation is already a

computer user, with a Honcywell Level 6 mini to process the ac-counts of the 12,000 donors it

The interest accruing from doostions, which totalled £21 million last year, funds the foundation. Big corporate donors, such as Marks & Spencer, have an account with it. which allocates the money as and when the donor wishes.

other donors. The trusts donn the interest from their and

Shares.

Bennett points out that foundation only handles a sai proportion of the UK's and charity budget. Including nongiven to churches and organs tions such as public schools at charity status, total donations about £8 billion last year in the

# Professional micro comes out of cold

prehensive program development and office automation looks on the wehlcle for Philips' P7000 minicompuler. Four Phsae Systems in the US recently announced Softlab's distribumrship, and tinder the new agreement Philips is to keep a grip on its UK and European rights to the pro-

**DEC** releases

in New York

spokesman last week. "We've been overmanned there." The final stages of assembly of DRS

20s not destined for the US of

Canadian market is likely to be

transferred from Utica to Letch-worth in the UK.

Diery promoted

IAN Dicry, managing director of Wang UK, has been promoted to vice preaident for Western

Europe, and will be responsible for

Scandinavia, France, Italy, Ireland

ond Israel, as well as the UK.

Since he became managing direc-tor UK in March 1981, Wang's

UK turnover has increased from £21.1 million to £50.8 million.

Gould's system

GOULD Computer Systems, the American supermini maker, is the

latest to take on Logica's Rapport

relational database management system. Gould's customers will be

able to use the software with

RaSQL, a query lanugage similar to IBM's SQL. The agreement fol-

lows parallel ones with Prime, Dats Geogral and British Olivetu.

More are oo the way, says Logica. Rapport is already used on Gould hardware by Philips, British Gas and the European Space Agency.

GERMAN software house Softlab

is extendiog its marketing agree-ment with Philips Business Systems for the Maestro de-

clopment system. Philips is to get

Maestro is one of the most com-

the exclusive European marketing rights to the product until the eod

Maestro rights

DIGITAL Research is pushing further into the business world with a source code translator which puts programs into Commercial Basic or CBasie, and a high-per-formance version of the CP/M-86 operating system. CP/M-86 Plus is designed to supply an upgrade path for single users to Digital Research's Concurrent CP/M. The M2CBasic translator converts code from Microsoft's MBasic and Digi-tal Research's Personal Basic Into ommercial Basie, considered to e more efficient for business.



# ICL lays off 200 staff DEC encourages ICL has laid off 200 staff at its DRS 20 assembly plant at Utico, New York. "Sales are not yet adequate to maintain employment at the level we had," said an ICL spokerman last weak "Works."

by Nuala Moran COMPANIES are being encouraged to set up in-house micro shops in a scheme launched hy Digital Equipment last week. The first of these shops is at BP's head-quarters in London, and DEC is talking to more than a dozen other firms in the UK.

BP set up its microshop to make sure it does not end up with too many different micros in its offices. Chris Kent, mieroshop manager said: "The aim is to provide managers with an easy route fur ocquiring micros."

Four micros ore available at the BP shop: DEC, IBM, Hewlett- we can du ordering in advance. Packard and Wang. These The aim is to provide off-the-shelfmodels were selected with an eye service. In other words we're on future local area networks. Kent said: "BP already hos a range of mainframes and minis which was the starting point in deciding which micros to stock. These four

compatibility with the existing installed base. This makes it easier to dovetail systems together and link them to central databases."

micros and word processors at its headquarters in the City, and about 100 of these have been installed since the microshop opened at the end of June. It is expected that hy 1986 there will be 2,000 micros at the headquarters

internal procedures sorted out working very much as a dealer would. And although we have a more limited customer base we are closer to them.

The commany already has 300 serviced.

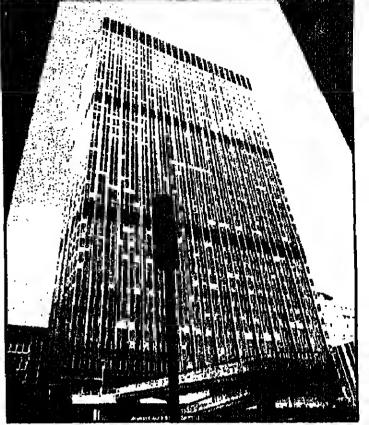
long term implications, Kent explained linw the microshop works. "We've not got streams," said Kent.

Manogers who are interested in

tions and get advice on choice of equipment. The shap also arranges for equipment to he installed and

"If they are interested in more than one or two micros, we get them to think about office systems generally becouse there nuglit be Kent. For example, BP is looking at local area networks at the mo ment. "BP is likely to have a series of LANs for its individual husiness

DEC intends to offer three levels of support to in-house shops according to how many micros a firm buys. At level one, it will just provide advice, of level two training and joint promution, and at level three, oll services and support. The shops are expected to



BP's head office in London - site of the first new Digital microshop.

# Felixstowe is first with shipping network

by John Riley
FELIXSTOWE is to be the first UK port m sel up a computer net-work to allow port authorities and shipping agents to keep track of consignments passing through it.

The first phase; to go live on December 9, will link shipping

agents directly to Customs. Al-though Customs departments in several British ports already have British Telecom data entry processing systems (Deps) linked to the National Data Processing Centre's computers at Harmondsworth, customs officers currently have to enter the cargo data supplied by

the agents. From December 9 custom officials at Felixstowe will not need to enter such dota themselves, and procedures will be speeded up with agents entering the data directly from terminals in their offices into the Dcps system. Over 150 agents are expected to join the scheme and most will bave intersc-

tive micro-based terminals. year. This will comprise an in- on the trade and cuatoms side."

YOU SAID THIS V.T.100

WITH A HIKUTOSHI!

WOULD INTERFACE

teractive online system containing updateable details of a consign ments passage through the port.

The £1 million network, which is controlled by twin Honeywell DPS 6/96 super minicomputers, is based on British Telecom's Air Cargo Processing System (ACP 80), which keeps track of sir cargo consignments at Heathrow and Gatwick airports.

The Felixatowe programme results from close collaboration between the port authority, Customs, and shipping agents, who have increasingly felt the need to streamline and rationalise them. procedures in the face of rapid exansion of traffic.
"We hove had frantic expan-

said port operations man ager Robin MacLeod. "Cargo tonnage has doubled in four years and the administrative procedures were creaking."
Keith Herbert, chairman of the

OH! IF ONLY I'C

SPOKEN TO RAPID

TERMINALS

VT100 VT101 VT102 VT131

LASO LATOO LATZ LATZO

digilte

Trust Rapid Terminala to supply EX-STOCK, the complete range of Digital terminals – all with 90 day on-site warranty and the suppose viscolar

warranty and the aupport you'd expect

Southern Telephone: (0494) 26271

VIIII A are Trademerks di Digital Engantani Con

Northern Telephone: (0270) 627505

from the experts.

project's policy committee and a top Customs official, said. "The The second phase of the Honeywell-based network will come into operation in July next going, and will give savings both

### Job-losers form workers' co-operative

by Claire Gooding
A GROUP of people who lost their obs in the computer industry have set up their own workers' cooperative to sell microcomputer systems. Backed by money from Haringey Council, Heart wood Technology started selling systems in April this year, and is well on the way to making a "modest profit" from this year's trading.

The co-operative venture started when Terry O'Sullivan, one-time southern area sales manager for

Zenith Data Systems, loss his joh in Zenith's re-organisation last cil's job creation scheme. Haringey

'I looked around and realised that there were several friends in a similar position: we put a lot of thought into it before we formed a

Four men and three women are involved in the co-operative, which is run by a central commit-tee of three, under O'Sullivan's managership. The group ap-proached Haringey Council and "supermicros" in the £2,000 plus range. which is run by a central commit-

gave Heartwood £1,000 towards set-up costs, plus an extra gran towards hardware. The seven have all put their own

whether their contributions are larger or small, all have an equa say in the company policy.

Westward Micro Systems

"Our new resolution for 1984 If you're a computer graphics professional you should demand - and

make the most of - the best design and display systems available today. You probably already use a raster graphics screen and benefit from its brilliant, stable Image and you might even have fast drawing and editing

Your one regret, though, has been its poor performance when large amounts of detail have to be displayed.

Now Westward has a series of new professional graphics workstations hanks to superb technical innovation they achieve a remarkable

2048 resolution with a bright, stable, flicker-free picture which is quite beyond the scope of most other raster systems. In short, they make a new standard of raster graphics available to you.

At the same time, their advanced ergonomic styling brings the design concepts of the future into the office of today.

But don't take our word for it! See the outstanding results for yourselves - and find out how we've done it - at a special launch event we're holding close to you.

Make sure you attend one of our venues on the dates below it's your unique opportunity to draw close to perfection! So telephone us for more information on these special launch events.

> 28th Biriningham November 29th Manchester 21st Bristol 22nd Maldenhead 30th York 23rd London December 1st Glasgow 24th London 25th Cambridge 2nd Aberdeen

NESTIMARD

Westward Micro Systems Ltd. Ashchurch Industrial Estate, Tewkesbury. Gloucestershire, GL20 8NB Telephone: 0584 298600 Telex: 437239



FERRANTI

Selling technology

**Cheadle Heath Division** 

by Claire Gooding
THE Professional microcomputer
from Digital Equipment is coming
out of the cold with a new operating system. The machine is now running a version of DBC's popular RT-11 operating system, called PRO/RT-11. This will enable it to run the myriad of applica-nions written in Dibol language which already exists throughout

the DEC community.

The Professional has been limited to ita native Professione

Operating System (POS), which is only able to provide a runtime environment for applications de-veloped on larger machines under the RSX-11+ operating system. Aerospace is

# developing system for the Rapier

BRITISH Aerospace Dynamics Group annunced last week that it is developing a new military com-puter system for the Rapier.

The system, called the MC4700, stems from a Ministry of Defence contract awarded to British Aeroapace in 1982 to develop a general purpose, single board, 16-bit icrocomputer which meets miliary standard specifications.

Industry observers have blamed POS for the Professional's somewhat isolated position in the mar-ket place and questioned DEC's choice of a non-portable operating

system.

Now US systems house the Hammond Group has beaten DEC to supplying the gateway to Dibol applications by implementing expected until the middle of next

Kire and the UK have been snapped up by authorised DEC distributor Minicomputer Com-

mercial Software (MCS), which

PRO/RT-11, released in the US two weeks ago. DRC's own version of RT-11 for the Professional is not

The rights to PRO/RT-11 in

specialises in insurance systems for DEC kit. "What we're doing is trans-ferring Dibol applications to run on the Professional," explained

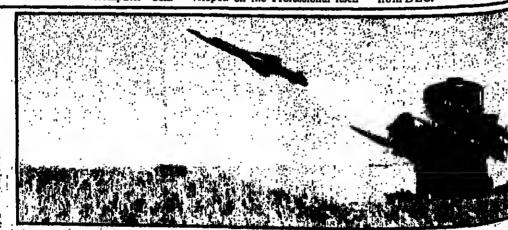
support and sales manager Philip Kirton. "POS has been of negative value to the Professional - by utillaing an existing operating system with a wealth of applications it be-comes a more exciting product al-PRO/RT-11 will allow the

machine to fit into the DP environment far more easily, because it can link with another RT-11 host. The applications can be de-veloped on the Professional itself

machines, to run on either by This means that the Profession released from its runume-only and can fit in with DP plass integrate micros with maining and swap data between them.

"We realised the potential is sent a guy out to look at it immal ately," said Kirton, "Toour mil it makes the Professional ins ideal entry-level machine for see

The PRO/RT-11 optimized system is being sold for the end users, and will be available OEMs bolding an RT-11 limit



The MC 4700, which is also being supplied to Plessey and Marconi to run in their radar systems, and non-volatile memory carda

and a bus service card which ph four Kbytes of non-roll

ENERGY MANAGEMENT



ANALIST

# Navy plans a plain sailing systems guide

by John Riley THE Royal Navy is to spend can use computer systems and software easily. It will draw up a set of guidelines so that human

factors can be integrated into the design of large military aystems.

Industry will be consulted and stands to gain from the four-year project which is getting underway at Loughborough University. The programme is headed by top Navy psychologist Arthur Gardner, who is on secondment to Loughborough's Human Sciences and Advanced Technology Group (Husat) from the Admiralty's Applied Psychology Unit at Teddington, Middlesex.

"It sounds a lot of money," said Gardner, "but that shows how seriously the Navy takes ergonomics. The Navy recognises that homan factors cannot just be tagged on at the end of the production cycle, but have to be a facet of the design process from the start."

Gardner was a member of a Navy project to draw up guidelines for physical ergonomics of computer systems some years ago, and the current project aims to complement that. "The present study will concentrate on man software intereactions and on total system iasues," Gardner said.

مِلَدًا مِنْ لِلْمِيلِ

The first two years will be devoted to producing guidelines of requirements, drawing on experience from industry, as well as British and foreign armed forcea. The second phase will test the guidelines out in practice.

"The Navy recognisca that human factors designers are in short supply, so we will also concurrently be designing training courses to ensure a steady supply of them in the future," added Husot was chosen because it has

close links with the computer industry and has already conducted research into ergonomics.

Gardner took pains to point out, however, that this was not a research project. "We are just conceroed with getting the best ideas and putting them down on paper."

The Navy injusted the programme because "it has been involved with atndies of computerised systems and has the biggest human factors research groups of the Armed Forces", said Gardner.



TONES . . . Sovs the grant will enoble him to deliver early.

#### "IF I WAS **A PARCEL** I'D TRAVEL **WITH** XPTOO?

you'd always arrive at your desiin:ulon on tlme.

XP specialise in the rapid delivery of small parcels (up to 3D kg.) and documents to most parts of Europe, including a fast

We guarantee that a parcel collected late in the afternoon will be delivered the next work-Ing day in any of over 1.500 towns in the XP delivery net-

XP back up this guarantee through their own offices and their own fleet of cars and aeroplanes in 14 European coun-

XP is completely reliable and often costs less than air freight. If you would like more information, just call Freephone 3738, or complete and post the coupon.

### YID THE SYSTEM

. [   	OR THE STATE OF TH
	Please sent me the tra- velguide for small parcels and documents.
ì	Name:
	Attenthin iif:
	Address:
	Postal code!
	City:
ť.	Tel. No.;
	Ri: XP Express Parcel Systems Ltd. Building 95, Perel- val Way, Luton Alrport, Luton Beds.LU2 9PA. London 01-407 2525 Luton 0582-489211

If it was up to you, you'd probably prefer to go XP. For then, at least, you could be sure

and reliable customs service.

į	
1	Please sent me the travelguide for
1	small parcels and documents.
Ų	Name:
П	Attention (if:
- 1	Address:
٠i	Postal code!
. 1	City:
ſ,	Tel. No.:
	Ti: XP Express Parce Systems Ltd. Building 95, Perel val Way, Luton Alrport, Luton Beds. LU2 9PA.
	London 01-407 2525 Luton 0592-429211 Birmingham 021-771 4272

Housester 0452-856556

Heathrow 01-570 2121

# for council automation

Welsh firm

wins grant

by George Black
A WELSH suftwore firm has won
a £413,000 grant to speed up development of programs to sulve the
problems of local guidingities. Jones three years ago and has ju-turned in its first amousl incomed BMSL nf Swansea hos been

In August, 15% of its equity s Computing Centre's software products schenic, for a 31/2 year monwealth Shipping for £250,00 to inject more cash into the pogramming nperation. And los The scheme could serve to introulready has ambitious designs duce more competition into an take his firm on to the unlist securities market in 12-18 mode area traditionally deminated by

The impetus behind BMR: The government is keen in com-ply with recent Conumon Morket the difficulties of administer. the direct Inhnur organisation of egulations on open tendering in local conneils, following referring legislation by the theo Booms entally help it to make the cuts in ment Secretary, Michael Heat local authority expenditure it so desperately needs to halance the tine. HMSL began offering we notive solutions to ICL's on a woks.
Until now ICL, has had things uwn bardware, as well as a much its nwn woy, despite on at-tempt by Honeywell to gain a foothald using its own in-house

Hnneywell's Digico's and IBM's Since then, the field of led authority computer applicates has been rapidly widening, to the in Innising benefits which we shifted to local authorities from is DHISS, waiting lists, council motmental health, electoral registra

and vehicle fleet management. Jones says the NCC grant of enable the company to deliver a these systems in the authorities of March 1986 — o year earlier he

# Commodore is top

by George Black
COMMODORE has moved to the top in the international home com-puter market and will have pushed ts share up to over 50% by the eod of the year, according to the US West Coast busioess auryey organisation, Dataquest.
Commodore, sometimes

given the grant under the National

project to automate the functions

ICL. Sperry is now talking to BMSL about mounting the soft-

e public sector. This could inci-

ICL's problems with software have so far not allowed its competi-

tors to take business away from it.

Sperry's entry into the field has been delayed by a print scheme with 14 International to develop

software which was eventually ahundoned. Microdata (formerly

known as CMC) has a mumber of

ocal government insufficious.

BMSL, which looks as if It

if the eash-starved conneils.

ware on its mainfrances.

thought of as the least fashionable of the micro makers, has in fact improved its position since 1982 when it had only a 45% slice in when it had only a 45% slice in terms of revenue. That income was geocrated from a notably lower perceotage of units sold, indicating that Commodore was justified in its dramatic price-cutting exercise. The figures refer to machines priced below \$1,000.

Commodore seems to be gaining and opening a gap," said a Dataquest spokesman in Cuperdino, California. "Its nearest rival is Texas Instruments, but that is oot doing nearly so well."

Texas's share is likely to drop from 26% to 20% by the end of the year and the number three in the

year and the number three in the league, Atai, will also see its slice cut down from 12%. Timex and raody were described by the Dataquest spokeaman as "minor players" in the home computer section. There are no surprises in the league, small business machine costing from \$1,000 to \$5,00. Dataquest predictably reports IBM has pushed Apple out of the

limelight this year.

The current field leader in the UK, ACT'a Sirius, does not fit ture in the worldwide table.

IBM and Apple were much neck and neck with about 27% the market each in dollar tent the end of 1982. Since then Are has slipped slightly, as said Apple II and Apple II and Apple II and Apple II and seeming ly all-powerful is which will have gained 34% by

Tandy has held steady at steady 10%, while Hewlett-Parks in the standard progress from it to 9% in fourth place. Con it year's number four, the standard British Osboane.

British Osborne.

Dataquest foresees enough expansion for the whole non business in the next four random of the market for hardware random of the market for hardware random of the market for hardware random of the second of th

# Retailer makes world deal

by Philip Hunter COMPUTERLAND, the world's

says it expects to sell one Hyers for every four IBM Persons Circ

biggest computer retailing group,
has struck a worldwide \$50 million
deal with the UK arm of Canadian
Bytec to bring the Hyperion 16-bit
portable micro into its product
through into a worldwide more
sange.

Bytec will supply 1,000 IBMcompatible machines before the
end of the year, and Computerland
tor George MacFariane.

#### TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Telecom 83, the four-yearly world telecommunications show, attracted 650 exhibitors. Donald Kennett reports

# French lead the collaboration fad

expressed a strong interest in the liberalised telecommunications en-

vironment and has formed partnerships with US companies to

enter the cellular radio and cable

cently merged their telecommuni-

television markets.

giaot CGE (Compagnie Generale d'Electricite) has started talks with UK companies through its CIT-Alestel telecommunications subsidiary. It is looking for collaboration on second sourcing the French PTT with digital switching technology, while gaining access to new markets on the basis of reciprocation between countries.

A growing number of collabora-uons of various kinds are being agreed between companies with The company is also talking to the Germans - the government would noly want one alternative technology - but believes that the complementary skills as traditional telecommunications markets are symbiosia between Siemens and the Bundespost will make agree-ment difficult, a company opened to outsiders and the pace of change hots up. CGE and Thomson-CSF re-

The French industry minister recently called for European col-lsboration and reciprocal procureeations interests into one company so as to gain the size and the development resources they decided ment in telecommunications, and the EEC Council of Ministers is were necessary to face the still international competition coming

The UK companies are GEC. Plessey and Racal GEC and Plessey both make System X. Rscal has no switching products, but has 1BM, although both companies say they are nowhere nest an agree-ment (see page 3). IBM and British Telecom have also had talks believed to centre oo network manresult in an official announ

The AT&T and Philips joint venture made its public debut at Telecom 83, reaffirming its plan to adapt AT&T's 5-ESS switch to international requirements, before going on to develop products locally for client countries.

Northern Telecom and Digital Equipment announced that they were continuing to work together on interface standards. A new agreement has been reached to enhance the X25 interface between DEC's VAX/VMS superminis and NT's SL-10 packet switch.



The Duke of Kent, who is vice chairman of the British Overseas Trade Board, toured the UK stand, where 60 companies were exhibiting with the support of the Board. He is seen here ofter being conducted round the exhibition by STC Telecommunications marketing director Richard Sopet.

### **Nippon** draws the crowds

tion by machine.

NEC claims to have introduced the world's first connected speech

The demonstration at Telecom 83 involved two speakers having a conversation in Japanese and Eng-lish, and then in Spanish and English, with the machine doing the interpreting. The conversation took place at near-normal speaking speeds, but they involved limited vocabularies of only 150 words and speaker-dependent recognition.

The equipment used included the DP-200 connected speech re-cogniser and recorded voice synthesiser, with the translation in between being carried out by dy namic programming routines run ning on an NEC APC advances personal computer.

The company has been using the DP-2000 for about two years in data entry, stock control and

# IBM's showcase hogs the limelight

A NEW display technology developed in the UK was one of the stars of the "rechnology enhe" showcase on top of IBM's stand at

Telecom 83. The device, an electrochromic panel on a single 20 by 23 mm silicon chip, is a potentially cheap

olternative to the cothode ray tube. Developed at IBM's Hursley research centre in the UK, it generates o 320 by 300 picture element image with an eight-level grey

the elements on the chip's aurface. The image is enlarged and pro- go on the market. jected for viewing onto a screen using convectional projection techniques ("cleverly applied", according to one of the development team). The definition is crisp and the main limitation on how much it can be enlarged is the amount of heat that has to be re-moved as a result of illuminating

It would also be possible to use the same principle to make colour displays by using electrolytes that turned red, green and blue under different voltages, but the de-velopment has yet to be taken this

Other prototypes in IBM's showcase included an intelligent telephone designed for executives that is controlled from a touch-sensidve VDU. The screen can be sages into memory, or to transmit hem, and the software provides a directory, a calcodar, a calculator logic in the box.

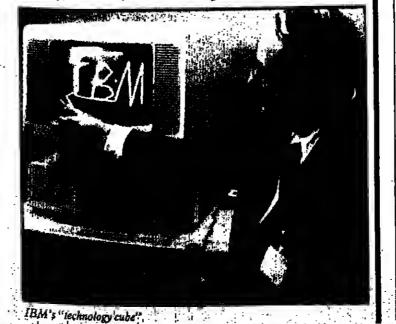
controlled by an IBM PC, using touch screen and speec recognition to enter command and speech synthesis as output.

The company also aunoniced that it had produced a 512Khit RAM chip experimentelly, and 288Kbit chips regularly.

A major attraction on the stand was the first public showing of the scale by causing dots of electrolyte to chaoge from a unlouriesa state to purple when a voltage is applied tu was still no hint of when it might

> In contrast to Ethernet, is which every effort is made to avoid having connectors or setive compo-nents between any two stations on the network, the IBM token ring cable is full of places where continuity can be broken. But the network in protected from being disrupted by bad contact or by damage to any part of the cable by the ease with which individual sec-tions can be reconfigured to bypass

The reconfiguring is done to the wiring concentrator", a device that appears to add enormous com plexity to what should be a aimple logical ring. But it is bere that the key to the ayatem'a flexibility and resilience lies, because the ring runs out to each atation and bac to the concentrator box, enabling used to hand write notes and mes- the station to be bypassed or reconnected to a completely separate network under the control of



# We sell what you thought you could never buy Your executive time is a highly-priced

commodity. But are you making the best

Our new TRIFID Software System is designed to help you do just that. Developed by ourselves for the better management of our own operations, it provides the optimum route for effective business planning and control. We believe it to be the most comprehensive, most flexible real-time package ever.

Designed by users for users, it contains more displays, more management control information and more user-friendly features than any

other similarly-based applications package.

To be technical, TRIFID is aimed at the latest generation of mini, supermini and small mainframe computers running on the simple, but highly advanced, PICK operating system. That includes the IBM Series 1 and IBM 43XX range, of course.

To be practical, that means that for the first time ever, you really can buy yourselves more time to manage the business.



WOODSIDE PARK, SOMERFORD BOOTHS, CONGLETON, CHESHIRE, TELEPHONE, CONGLETON (02602) 78344 TELEX, 665081

# **COMPANY NEWS**

# Sperry profit disappoints, despite rise

SPERRY'S results for the quarter ending September 30 follow the trend set by mainfrance rivals Honeywell and Burroughs, with profits well up, but still poor in relation to turnover. The profit was \$31.1 millinn on turnover of \$1.24 hillion, compared with \$9 million on turnover of \$1.18 billion for the same quarter last year. The computer division reported a

#### Fuiitsu does well

JAPAN'S biggest computer maker, Fujitsu, lias substantially increased its profits and sales for the six months ending September 30. Turnover was up nearly 20% on the same period last year, at about £1.2 hillion at current exchange rates, while profits rose 12% to £90 million. The informaion processing division, which sells mini and mainfrance computers, also increased its turnover hy shout 20% to £800 million.

#### Sweden plans

SWEDEN has announced a five-year, £60 million development plan for inicroprocessors to end the present dependence on imports, which meet 80% of the country's needs. Private industry will be saked to put up about £15

#### Cray falls slightly

CRAY Research has reported slight drop in net profits, falling from \$6.83 to \$6.73 million, for the first three quarters of 1983, despite a growth in turnover, which rose from \$78.5 million to \$86.9 million. The explanation that the company rook 20% off the price of its X-MP top range supercomputer last autumn .

#### Takeover bid?

MICRO Business Systems, which supplies and maintains computer terminals, could soon be making an acquisition with the cash it raised from its floration on the un-listed securities market last Nnvember. The company is talking with the privately owned, Hull-

Pearson Williams

(0276)66223

# Shelton opens a London factory

opened s factory in Islington, North London, for the final assembly of its Sig/Net range of

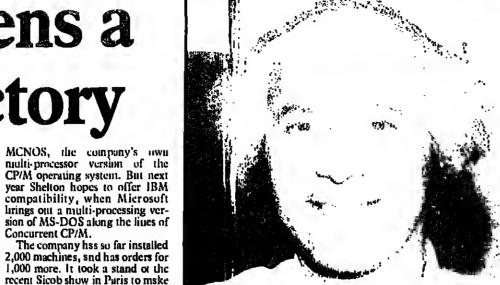
Founder and managing director Chris Shelton said that the company was now concentrating on multi-user, micro-based systems system at the Compec exhibition

The main existing money eorner

At present the machines only run an operating system called

Shelton aims to tap the market for injero-based systems that are bigger than the standalone IBM Personal Computer, but cheaper and less powerful than the 32:16 multi-user micros like the For-tune. A Sig/Net 2 system for three users with four micros, including a file server and a 30-Mbyte Winchester drive, costs £4,500, ex-

cluding peripherals.



SHELTON . . . "Company will unveil 16-bit at Compec."

# Wang Image computer causes optimistic ripple

contact with French distributors.

Shelton says he hupes to export 1,000 machines a year to France.

Concurrent CP/M.

ripple in the generally gloomy electronics sector of the New York Stock Exchange recently. It took available in the US in February

by John Riley

Wang's share price up by \$5 to
WANG'S new Professional Image
Computer caused an optimistic
Computer caused an o

DEC has had other problems as

well. Extensions to the Vax range

have been deloyed, and the com-pany was forced in the spring to

serap development of its Jupiter

mainframe, supposed to be the successor to the DEC 20, Meanwhile Data General has en-

tered the low end of the mainframe

market by extending its 32-bit mini range, the Eclipse MV 10000.

TRNEST OWERS

AND WILLIAMS

01-629 8386

pulate, store and print out those inioges. Wang expects interest from

The system needs 512 K bytes of

and tying these in with databases, particulorly from the insurance in10-Mbyte disc would store she

# Data General chalks up Amdahl has best results for years

by Phillp Hunter

WALL STREET gave Data General's gentle pat on the back as the company last week announced its best quarterly results for three years. Profits soared to \$10.7 million for the fourth opening of the company of \$56 million. lion for the fourth quorter ending
September 24, from a paltry
\$580,000 for the same period lost
sales of its Rainbow and Profes-

Turnover was up too, from \$252 million to \$272 million, and the share price rose from 6714 to 711.

The improvement came just in time to bring profits for Data General's full financial year past last year's totol — up from \$19.9 million to \$23.1 million net. Thronover for the full year was up from \$806 million to \$829 million.

But the timing was especially good, because at Digital Equipment (DEC), Data General's arch rival in the mini-msking stakes,

CONSIDERING RELOCATION BUT LACKING IN DIRECTION?

TO BE LET

DEBENHAM TEWSON &

**CHINNOCKS** 

01-408 1161

# spectacular recovery

lar recovery frum the doldrums of 1982. Turnover for the third quarter doubled to \$200 million from \$100 million in the same period last year, and net profits surged from the negligible \$630,000 to \$13.7 million. sional personal computers.

Dealers have been finding that people faced with a choice between the 1BM PC and a DEC model almost invariably ont for IBM.

President John Lewis attributes the good results to a growth in volume shipments of new processurs, storage and communications

The improving results enabled the company to raise \$50 million from investors in June to pay off bank overdrafts and boost the marketing campaign for the 580 range. Since then, sales have increased further. There are signs, however, that profits may have reached a ceiling, with IBM cutting the price ceiling, with IBM cutting the price of its 3080 range by between 14% and 20%. Amdahl has followed swiftly with price cuts of between 15% and 20%, while National Advanced Systems, another plug-compatible maker, simply said that it would maintain a 20% price/performance advantage over

Amdahl recently made its 50th sale in the UK.

AMDAHL, one of the lorgest suppliers of 18M plug-compatible mainfrances, has made o spectocu-lar recovery frum the doldrums of

Last yesr's pour results were esused by technical problems with the latest mudel in the company's 580 range, which is compatible with IBM's 308X and 4300 ranges of mainframes. The 58/60, which was then delayed six months, is now raking in the cash.

Amdahl's recovery began in the fourth quarter of 1982, when there wss o net profit of \$2.7 million. The first quarter of 1983 brought the figure to \$7 million, and the econd quarter to \$13 million.

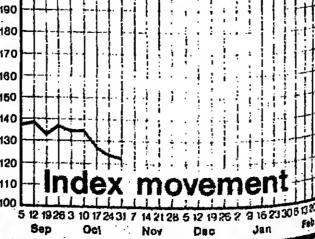
Profit for the first nine months of 1983 was \$27.6 million on turnover of \$552 million, compared with \$4.1 million on \$316 million for the first three quarters

orice/performance advantage over

#### SHARES TABLE

The shares table, which is specially compiled for Computer Weekly, is relected compater companies that reflect the state of the compater induity.

The table shows the closing prices in Landon on Friday and in America on Thursday Williams is based on the prices of the UK companies in the table. High: and Louis have here



FERRANTI Selling technology **Cheadle Heath Division** 

ENERGY MANAGEMENT



# Troubled Victor unveils

financial problems with the Isunch Mbyte floppy discs and a nine-inch of a machine claimed to be the world's most powerful portable microcomputer. But the US firm's main outlet, UK distributor Applied Computer Techniques (ACT), has said it will not take on this accounted for the machine's the product until Victor's problems are sorted out.

there is a lot of software already ovailable," he said. "We were tak-ing bookings from dealers at the show. This is very unusual." Victor's management has brought in a consultant to look at the company's troubles. The previous week, Victor had suspended trading of its shares after hev halved in value in a few days, then negotisted a new agreement with its bank and its main shareholder, industrial products group

The new computer, called the Vicki, was launched into the German and Austrion markets at the systems exhibition in Munich. A US lauoch is expected at the end of next month and the product will be introduced into other countries

The Vicki is a 16-bit computer based on the Intel 8086 processor.

# IBM link is praised

**TERMINALS** 

PLESSEY PT-100E

ALL THE FEATURES OF THE PT1008

Detached low-profile keyboard

centr\*se

HEAO OFFICE: Northampton (0604) 62711 OFFICES: Manchester 061-980 7771

Titl and swivel non-glass

**ERGONOMIC TERMINAL** 

by Keith Holder REACTIONS to IBM's sunounce-

ment of a Personal Computer mainframe link range from admi-ration and surprise to outright

Manufacturers of business computers ond compatible terminals have been quick to realise that IBM is making a serious bid to clean up the workstation market.
"It is the most significant thing IBM have come up with aince

PLESSEY PT-100B

Fully DEC VT100 naries

Green, amber or black/white phospho

O BESTSELLER

EX STOCK DELIVERIES

group's UK headquarters.
"It confirms their pincer strategy for the market," she went

Victor's other machine, the Sirius, uses the slower 8088. The Vicki has 256K of memory, two 1.2-

Like the Sirius, it runs Microsoft's MS-DOS operating

"immediate success" at the exhibi-tioo. "The use of MS-DOS means

"In the past, people have been aware of the pincer descending from the top, now they can see one coming up from the bottom as well."

Industry commentators from both sides of the Atlantic ssy tha the 3270 PC will hit both manufac turers of compatible terminals and major threat to sales.





# Xerox to sell portables in US

by John Riley XEROX somounced its entry into the portable microcomputer mar-ket this month with the US launch of its 1800 Series of "on-the road-

The company is not manufac-turing the products itself, but it has close associations with Sunrise insnufacture them. According to a US spokesman, Xerox has an "equity position" in Sunrise, and the company consists of former Xerox employees who developed the machines when working for

There are two main products in the 1800 line: eight bit 1810 portable microcomputer, based around chip, which weighs 5lb; and a heavier 16-bit 1850 micro, with dual Intel 8088 and Zilog Z80A portable at 15lb.

extensive box of tricks that include ender, four-function calculator, teletypewriter, text editor and

poter nurket," says Dwight Ryan, president of Xerox Business Systems Group, "and we believe that the portable computer is a natural extension of our personal

Ryan sees briefesse size micros ss the "fastest growing segment of the micro market

The 1810 machine, which costs CP/M compatibility, and runs Microsoft Basic. The 1850 costs \$2,495, and has 128 Khytes of RAM, expandable to 512 Rbytes, and supports two 500 Kbytes floppy discs: it is also IBM ccording to Xerox.

Both machines will be available in the US this December. A spokesman was not able to reveal reach the UK market before the spring of 1984.

Xerox will be selling the 1800 range both through retail outlets

"HELLO. I'M ORION.
LET'S GET TOGETHER AT IBS,
NEC BIRMINGHAM, 18/26 OCTOBER."



"Why should we?"

"Because I have a let more to offer than you knew."

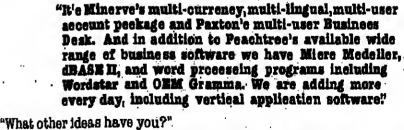
"An expansible memory up to 896K, vertical screene, enermous storage ...."

"Hold on. Are you on epeaking terms with other computers?"

"I will talk to anyone - other Oriens, IBM and ICL mainframes; and I can link to infermation systems such ac Viewdata (your electronic newspaper) and Telecom Geld so that between ue we can cend your mail electronically and telex 'while you work."

"The press keep writing about how quick you are."

"They say I am the fastest miero in town and what's more I'm keeping ahead of the herd by being eble te effer you a low cost multi-user system with come exciting new software."



"For sure, with the Orion I.D.E.A.S. Relational Deta Base we can create solutions to complex businese problems at a fraction of the time achieved by other software tools"

"I must say you sound almost human. How can we get together?"

"Simple, come to IBS en 18-26 October. You will find me en Stand 120/138?

If you're interested and can't make it, put your business card in the post, or write to the address below.





ORION, Office and Slectrenic Machines PLC, 140/184 Berough High Street, London 8El 1LH. Tel: 01-407 5191.

#### SOFTWARE FILE

#### **South Africa** offers project management system to UK

A PROJECT management system developed in South Africa is to be launched in this matter in competition with the highly successful Ar-temis from Metier.

The system belongs to Critical

Path Planning Services, which has set up shop at Crawley in Sussex. The software was developed in South Africa by Dan Beattle and Alan Fleischmann and is used there by around 40 firms, including Unilever and the mining organisation, Anglo-American.

Like Artemis it runs on Hew-leit-Packard hardware and there are no plans to adapt it to anything

The package draws on Beattie's experience with the engineering firm, Foster Wheeler, in Johannesburg, where he was senior planning engineer. He has come over to the UK to promote the South Africa to look after the

The field leader, Metier, has elaims Critical Path Planning Serbuilt a strong reputation, achieving revenue of \$37.5 million vices will be able to offer better software for very much less.



BEATTIE . . . "Metier has had things too easy."

worldwide last year, with over 300 installations. But Beatue feels that Metier has had things too easy for

Users have had to choose be-tween micro spreadsheets which just can't do the job or bells-andwhistles systems which are far too expensive, he argues. His next step will be to appoint European distri-

# Scanner edges on fifth generation

Equipment's Vax mininfrances.

Colin Hebden, SDL's manager

by Claire Gooding and we see enormous possibili-FIFTH generation techniques ties," said lun Trail, senior consulhave come closer to commercial reality with the launch of SDL's

database scanner, TSIP.
TSIP is a multi-user, interactive information retrieval system, which can search huge databases at very high speed. Unlike ICL's CAFS retrieval system, it needs no extra hardware for pre-processing of queries. Instead it uses data-driven software - techniques akin to the "dataflow" methods used in fifth generation projects.

The TSIP system can retrieve text by sentence, paragraph, section, document or groups of documents, depending on what the user

defines as a "record". Like CAFS, TSIP does away with the oced for clumsy indexes, and makes it possible to senn one database or several at extremely lugh speed. SDL quotes 1/2 Megobyte a second as standard search time for TSIP. "It's a rapidly expanding market

You can switch

just as you

always have.

Only now you

turn your desk

Invest half

an hour with Friday

don't have to

ipside down.

and you will be amazed

at the return. Just visit

your Ashton-Tate dcaler

and he will demonstrate how

your nearest dealer contact

ASHTON-TATE distributors:

(Pulsar) 021-454 8585

Arbel Ltd. [0603] 39381 Encotel Systems 01-680-6040

. Ferrari Software 01-751 5791

Midlectron (Belper) 6811
Pete & Fam (0706) 227011
Soft Option (0476) 860171
Software Ltd. 01-833 1173/6
Tamsys [Windsor] 56747
Tradesoft 01-627-1800

Xitan Systems [0703] 334711

Supported by: Ashton-Tate (UK) Limited,
Cofferidge Close, Stony Stratford, MKI 1 1BY.
Friday is one of the quality range of products which include disse II.
The Francial Planner said Sciences, all registered undersarks of Ashton Tate

to get it done by Friday.

from job to jub

tnnt in SDL's Gaverament

Its speed is the main advantage offered by TSIP over the otherten retrieval programs. It achieves the by building a specific "iotelligen" Systems Group, "At present the morket hos been suppressed by the fact that other products in the area search program out of each out, rather than using a general par-SDL is selling the system at pre-sent operational only on Digital pose, and therefore slow, renewl!

"What it does is to take the Troil does not see CAFS as a direct competitor to TSIP. "CAFS is a DBMS accelerator, providing query in real time and compile it into o machine-code search program", explained Hebden. " high performance un lorge datagenerates an optimum search bases. 'TSIP is really for more program and then reads the date sophisucated and complex text rebase off the dise using the TSIP is selling for £9,500 - not cheop, says Trail, but considerably less than most products doing a

The data-driven approach means that the data itself "drive" the program, and in some can TSIP ean scan more database chanoters than the computer can eacute instructions.

of R&D in the Government SIDL's future plans for TSIP is Systems Group, is cagey about the clude implementation on an "on-board" iniero to provide a hostaamount of time and money TSIP hos used in development. There are plans to capitalise on TSIP by

# Comshare brings in foreign versions US hureau Comstare is introduc-ing its successful financial modelling programms into Europe According to European marketing

in foreign language versions.
The move nurks a significant departure from the traditional opproach of English-language applications authors who, like tourists, have generally expected foreigners. tn moke the effort of under-

straiding them.
But Counshire has calculated that the French and German markets will form such an important urea for expanding its hasiness that it has commissioned translations hy a small company from Hasle-

mere in Surrey.

The translator is ST&R (Suftware Translation and Research) set up by Ray Todd, a former Comshare employee and previously with Peachtree and Gincom. He has put together's team of six and plans to expand that number to 20 by the middle of next year.

Comshare is his main elient so far, but he says he is talking to several well known names in the software industry. He is currently considering Spanish, Italian and apanese versions.

Todd's first undertaking was a ranslation of Comshare's miero inancial suites, Maaterplanner and Plannercale, which is now complete and due for launch. Now the company is working on French and German front-ends to the successful mainframe system, on a modular basis from the beginning of 1984.

Wizard, which amount to 300,000 lines of code, was written for Comshare by its British staff at Wakefield, Leicester and London TODD ... Considering.

director James Cherrill, sales as more running at £1 million a que ter - left the rapidly meterical furropean market remains larget

untapped.
Camshare believes the only was to make un impression on it is 8

Todd comments: "French ve siuns have proved guite straightforward in do, but Germs has thrown up some unexpected perioblems. Fur instance, the work being much longer, you therefore need two-line error messages is stead of one. And that can men major changes."



### "It must be done by Friday!" You are under pressure and atenus are there purely to help you you can't find the - ant to hold you up.

information to get the job done. Where is it? You could spend half the day looking for it. And still not find it. So you just give up and start all over again. This is crazy. There's a computer in the shop down the road or in the next office which ought to be able to help, but can't - simply because you don't know how to make it work.

At least, not until Friday! With Friday you can ose that computer and forget all about programming. Friday will take careofeverything. FILES MAILINGS and much more. Whatever it is you need to know - how well sales are going, what the stock levels look like, who owes you money, how much you have in the bank, whose salary is up for review -Friday can tell you in seconds. Produce

reports instantly to a standard easily good

enough to impress the board. But Friday isn't only fast and versatile. It's designed for people who have never used a computer before. Its documentation, described as a model for the software industry, includes an introduction to micro computing. Friday is completely menu driven, with lots of prompts to guide you through the job you are doing. The DEC bureau expands

by Claire Gooding
A FLEXIBLE distribution package is paving the way for Rolfe & Nolan to become a software supplier. Rolfe & Nolan, best known for its Digital Equipment-based bureau service, is taking the plunge into third-party software business with its sales order processing system.

processing system.

The distribution package is based around Pioneer's Command software and uses a central database to streak central control over base to supply central control over file maintenance and reports. This

makes the system easier to make tain, as well as making it possible to tailor it to individual require

The modules available isdus sales order processing, analysis bill of materials procession material requirements planting and contract costing. The system is available buline and batch, will be a system of the system of multi-company: facilities in the company: facilities in the company fa

Software File is compiled by George Black

# Draw your own conclusions. created and a growing number of end-users have been delighted to discover that there is an effective graphics

other compa

Digital Research has GSX

Graphics. The

hasnt

choice for their machines at last. And now, there Is GSX Tool Kit, specifically designed to help application developers bring the power of graphics to their applications, quickly and easily, and to enable the distribution of GSX on the application disk itself.

GSX is the Digital Research

The results are full graphics

software engineering solution that takes the graphics implementation out

device independence and applications

disticated and talented graphics

applications end-users want - easily.

portability to a wide and widening

systems. A suddenly open door for

software developers to create the

All systems go

own CP/M family of operating

systems, including multitasking

GSX is designed for integration into all Digital Research's

Concurrent CP/M where the possibilities for graphics enter a new

IBM's Personal Computer DOS and to

Within the last year, a

the manufacturers of computers

similar in-system integration.

growing number of major

It is now also available for

market across all major operating

of the language and puts it where it belongs, in the personal computer's

operating system.

quickly and profitably.

Perhaps the most important aspect of GSX is its drive-anything ability. It presents an ANSI standard Virtual Device Interface to the program.

Plotters, matrix printers, laser printers and ink jet plotters by Hewlett Packard, Houston Instruments, Epson, Calcomp, Printronix and most other popular peripheral manufacturers, joysticks, mice, trackballs, digitisers. They can all be readily placed under GSX

running under Microsoft's MS-DOS for control. And this is suddenly possible because that control comes from a graphics interface in the operating system itself, not from manufacturers have taken up the GSX option, a growing number of exciting outside.

Digital Research (UK) Limited, Oxford House, Oxford Street, Newbury, Berkshire RG13 1/B

The Microsoft alternative to all this has been to embed a device dependent graphics implementation

In the language—the rown GW-BASiC.
That's doing the
Implementation job at the wrong level. Or asking the horse to push the cart. Using GW-BASIC can inhibit the portability of your graphics

applications. The language itself must additionally be specifically Implemented on each of your target Now GSX has freed the

software developer's hand to bring the graphics that computer users need to the marketplace as quickly and profitably as non-graphics applications have always got there. And in the language the software developer chooses.

Digital Research has over 12 months experience delivering proven high performance GSX graphics. establishing the standard for the Industry and continuously enhancing the technology.

Will Microsoft follow this lead?

Shipping now. Oigital Research 16-bit operating systems are shipping now on over 100 top microcomputers. Including IBM, Strius, ICL, Texas instruments, Olivettt, ACT, Hewlett Packard, Fulltsy, Bull Systems, Stemens, DEC, Altos, Televideo, Future Technology Systems, Future Computers, Olympia, NEC. THE LOGO AND NAMES OF DIGITAL RESEARCH PRODUCTS ARE EITHER TRADEMARKS OR REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF DIGITAL RESEARCHING & 1983, DIGITAL RESEARCHING.

GSX provides your computer with immediate access to a broad range of graphics peripherals and to a growing list of graphics applications. GSX provides you with the leading

edge in graphics. GSX Graphics is part of a family of compatible and upwardly progressive operating systems and high performance software development tools that sets the Industry standards and is accessed by 900 OEMs, 6,000 software developers and 1.5 million end-users.

GSX, your open door to



# ASHTON TATE

continuing technical challenge programming at a high level

We all wish him well in his re

irement and, if any of his ol

friends or colleagues want contact him, I will be pleased

forward any letters,
E. R. WILLIAM

Joint Managing Director

#### **PLATFORM**

# Invite the users to

# the third party

IT'S time for third party maintenance companies to come into the limelight, drop their low profile, and start to make the industry aware of their existence.

cost savings over original manufacturers' maintenance charges and the freedom to install any mix o hardware they want on contracting the services of a third party maintenance contraity.

third party company takes over the installation, it is primarily concerned with ensuring that the smooth operation of hardware, regardless of its source, continues without any hiccups.

To this end, preventive maintenance is higher on the third party company's list of prinrities than

Although commerce is increasingly aware, the public sector is slow to respond

objective is to provide users with optimum computing performance which in turn increases systems availability and response time. Not for the third party mainten-ance company is much rubbing of

hands when a machine fails, because it sees an opportunity to sell the user a more powerful piece of equipment. Maintenance is the key to its service and maintenance s what it Supplies. And it has to be the best maintenance available That is the business. The computer Industry is con-

stantly promoting price and slash performance benefits of plug compatible hardware. Consequently more and more companies have changed to PCM and mixed

But what happens when a machine fails, affecting a whole range of peripherals? Valuable time and money is lost tracking down each manufacturer and once that has been achieved there is no guarantee that engineers will arrive on site quickly, or indeed, have the

The third party maintenance company is a different proposition. One phone call and the entire

problem is solved.

But don't think these engineers only respond to frantic calls for

Liveware

vices provided by these companies are much more sophisticated than a ''dial-a-disaster'' strategy.

The initial rescarch undertake is extremely thorough. First, a derailed plan is drawn up for each site; then every installation is surveyed individually; and finally, the condition of hardware is assessed, together with the environment in

Third party engineers under stand that the maintenance is not skin deep. It is not the symptoms that should be treated but the cause. Often installations operate less than efficiently, and users are not aware that a piece of hardware may be affecting the throughout of entire installation, and so blindly adjust to unknown ineffi-

But the independent maintenance audits carried out by third party companies have the freedom to define the conditions and serviceability of all hardware, whatever the mix, and to identify po-

Direct cost savings of up to 25% performance, freedom of hardware choice, a aingle maintenance source, maintenance programmes to suit each installation, independent maintenance audits and nu geographical limits — all these allow users to regard third party maintenance companies as their

Although commerce is becoming increasingly aware of the bettefits, the public sector is slow to respond. Whilst there is plenty of evidence of the number of local with third party firms in continen tal Europe, how many such

Buthorities have seen the advan-tages in the UK? None.

More to the point, UK local authorities do not seem to be in-terested in taking the mixed hardware experience and cost effective services provided by such

In the USA, third party main-tenance services are well-established and accepted by manufacturers and users alike. Customers have realised the full benefits of cost saving and dedicated profes-

Europe? Come on lads, it's about time you started to make a noise about your service, and not roar like a mighty mouse.

SORRY

WRONG NUMBER

#### 10 YEARS AGO■

FROM COMPUTER WEEKLY OF NOVEMBER 1, 1973: Univac won the multi-million pound contract to supply the Russian state airline, Aeroflot, with a seat reservation system. Digico's 16V was chosen for the business system developed in the UK by Melcom System (UK), a aubsidiary of Mitsubishi. IBM's share of the UK market exceeded ICL's by 38.4% to 34.7% — total installed base value of the market was nearly £950 million... The average salary for data processing managers reached £4,679, a 10% increase over the year.



# How to run a company and a marathon at once

beginning of a busy European fact-finding visit, straight after a long transatlantic flight. Still fewer vould do so at the age of 56.

But that was a short run for marathon runner Bob Wiggins, president and chief executive of Paradyne, the Florida-based data communications company. Only the quadrennial Telecom Show in Geneva kept him out of this year's New York marathon, which he has completed in under four huurs. He compensated with a 20-mile run around London on that day.

#### hy John Riley

Wiggins took advantage of the Telecom Show to bring senior memhers of his board over to Europe to help lay the foundations of Paradyne's future European

After spending 13 years in product development, sales and mar-keting with IBM - "there wasn't much there in the way of communications at the time" - Wiggins moved to the data communications company, GTE, where he ran a communications division.

He moved to Paradyne in 1974 as president and chief executive, a position he has held ever since, When staff come aloog for promotion I tell them that I haven't had a promution in nine years, and am still in the same job," he quips.

Wiggins turned the then ailing Paradyne round from losing \$3½ million a year to its current turnover of \$207 million and \$26.9 tillon ner profit.

Wiggins wants to increase the amount of business Paradyne has outside the US to about 40% of the company's turnover. It is currently

The company has been selling its IBM compatible communications devices around the world largely through distributors, and



directly, particularly to PTTs and multinguional companies.

"We do give more than token apport to international co-operation," he says, "and we will enter into partnerships to use good filens we find abroad."

Parndyne has a special, longstanding relationship with the British data communications company, Case, whereby Case bullds Paradyne circuit boards into its own equipment and Paradyne manufactures Case's DCX

switching multiplexers under

Paradyne also has a similar urrangement with the French contpany, Sesn, with private packet switching networks, Wiggins has managed to break

into the Japanese market successfully. He storted oil using Nippon Electric as Puradyne's develop its 9,600 hits/sec mixlems. Paradyne nuw sells direct to the

able to sell diagnostic device to the Japanese PTT, because the Ja panese regard their lines as being so good that it would be impolise for us to tell them their lines might not be functioning properly. By we had no prablems Wiggins regards Japao at a

have to pay your dues for being there, but it is a good market to be in," he explains.

Wiggins sees the future of communications not only in terms of higher speed and better price performance, but also more built-in fault tolerance and redundancy.

"Everybody wants it, but as-lindy wants to pay for it," he says "In communications networks, re dundancy is a vital part of the retivity and the whole industry need to concentrate in that area."

He wants to look more closely a Europe, because there is an erpunding need among the multing tional companies to expand the transpartional data communicates networks. That is why he is looking at products peeded by the European market, and plans to a pand software development io his European hendquarters in Windsor to cater for the European

Although his sales pitch is aimed at larger companies, Wiggins wdcomes every order that he con get, whatever its size: "No order is small," he says. "They are all

grent."

He points out that 70% of Puradyne's husiness is for its installed user base.

After his whistlemp largedist of littrope, Wiggins will be back in Plorida in good time for the British American marathon at langue November 20, which Paradya helps to sponsor. "We had II teams of husinessmen competing in it last year fur the Corporation Lapt and we raised \$13,000 for the local hospital,"

And, of entiree, he intends to better that performance this year.

casion, the first robout telephone ongoing interaction situation. It world's press are gatherd

lithel: It's my sister, our set

numbers are adjacent.

#### DOWNTIME Invaders PUBLIC SCHOOLS IS THAT NOT ENOUGH YOUNG NEN WILL GO INTO INDUSTRIAL ESPIONAGE...

from outer

RUSSIAN infants are being de-nied the dubious pleasures of playing with micros. It would appear that little Ivaos

s make a noise and valentinas are being deprived of hands-on experience of the Apples and Sinclairs smuggled into the USSR in crates marked "farm machinery". The lads at the Kremlin are con-

cerned that micros could form the basis for unrest on a grand scale and are therefore "looking very carefully" at the need for comrades to have access to financial preadaheet packages and space invader games.

Considering that even photoco-

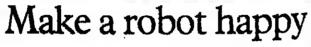
piers are kept under wraps less dissidents should start distributing

illegible roneoed copies of the Daily Telegraph around the Steppe, the prospect of allowing word processors into the homes of

rightly fills the hearta of the Supreme Soviet with dismay.

Oh no, all good Soviet oldzens should instead be prepared to invade the filthy capitalist western nations and show them the error of their ways. their ways. Most of our lot will be so

involved in playing space invaders on the Orics and Spectrums that we probably won't even notice the T32s rolling up Whitehall.



HOT news in from the States is Krie: Goddammit Ethel, this is that two robots have talked to each supposed to be an historic of other over the phone. Wow. This amazing feat took place last



Godalming micro software distributor Websters Software has taken deliced 20 new vans in which to which anound the Secret countryide. For the white the inhabitants of stockbrokerland, let's hope they learn of park them to imple considerately than their publicity photo suggests.

month when a robot in Ohio phoned up a chum in Colorado for chat. At great expense, Downtime has obtained a transcript of that conversation, reorinted here for your delectation. Eric the Robot (for it is it): Come



Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

Thursday, November 3, 1983

# Software moment of truth comes

TWO seemingly unrelated events took place in the last week which give a clear indication of where the computer industry is going: the share issue of UK software house Logica was overaubscribed by nearly eight times; and Texas Instruments, the hig US electronics company, pulled out of the home computer market.

Logica's success on the market came at a time which many commentators said was inopportune. They pointed to the lack of market interest in Acorn, the UK microcomputer manufacturer, which went public in September. The glamour of the high risk technology sector was wearing

The comparison of Logica and Acorn was never a valid one. But the software industry must be particularly pleased that one of their own has been given such a vote of confidence at a time when those producing the hardware have become suspect.

For a long while we have heard that the City does not understand the software industry. We have said as much in these pages. There is of course no proof that the City understands the husiness any hetter now, hut at least it realizes that it is a good place to put its money.

The contrast of Logica's auccess with Texas Instruments' withdrawal from the home computer market could not he more stark. The home computer market is a funny one, and in theory should not he of much concern to the business user. Yet there will be many husiness users who will see the failure of Texas Instruments, a hig name in the industry, as further proof that the only way to play this game is safely:

The problem with the microcomputer industry is that there are too many companies selling equipment which is almost identical to its competitors. Most micros, designed around the same chips, have very little to distinguish themselves. Some micros are even making this sameness a virtue: look at the growth of the Apple and IBM PC "compatible"

The distinguishing factor between machines is the software. The statement has become something of a cliche in the past few years, but the differing fortunes of Logica and Texas Instruments indicate that the moment of truth has

# Well done, ASTMS

not directing sufficient attention to the social implications of information technology. The chip is hringing about a complete change in the organisation and structure of work at all levels, but little is being done about preparing for it.

Encouragingly, the Royal Navy and the trade union ASTMS (Association of Scientific, Technical and Managerial Staffs), attempted last week to change things for the

The role of unions in information technology has often been considered by some to be myopic and reactive rather than constructive. A recent Dutch government report on chip technology concluded that trade unions world-wide are not taking advantage of the opportunity to help shape the inevitable new organisational structure of industry. "It will and active role in organisational and job matters,"

ASTMS would doubtless disagree with the Dutch government and in producing well-written and well-argued booklets with the aim of "seeing our manufacturing businesses succeed" it shows it means husiness. It has given a lead to others to examine the issues with equally wellthought-out and researched techniques.

' Ergonomic factors have often been the concern of the unions, and the move hy the Royal Navy to ensure that the human dimension is introduced into the design stage of systems software development is an important move.

It is time for the information technology industry, in particular the manufacturers and software developers, to play a more active role in these areas.

#### 1984 and all that .

This week's example of the strange things people say about computers was sent in by G. D. Howat of Bristol, who wins £5. As usual you have 10 seconds to answer, not 10 minutes which the computer has written down on these little lines that I'm reading out now. I think the computer had been drinking. Robert Robinson, introducing the final of Brain of Britain 1983.

Control of the second s

# Programmer retires after 20 years

gion, having raised enumercial

form. He assisted younger pro-grammers with patience and will-

ingness to help, whilst his attitude to inept and incomplete systems

and design work was equally well

context of his other attainments.

Briefly put these are an Honours degree in Classics at Oxford 1947

following the award of an Open Scholarship. He passed the final

packet assembly, acknowledge-ment, etc) are handled in the node.

All the sending and receiving de-

All of this needs to be put in the

learn that he retired this month.

He has a work record which must surely be one of the most unususl in the computer industry, having started programming in April 1962 on an 1BM 1401 and been programming professionally ever since - that is, over 20 years of full time programming, initially with Unilever and, from April

OBSERVED with interest Dr. K. fer rate over Keele's Cambridge ring is only about 1.5 Kbytes per

vices have to do (once the connec-It emphasises the absurdity of tion has been made) is to move the the common practice of comparing stream of bytes across the interface to or from the node. If appro-priate, this can be done by DMA local area networks on their raw data rate. Our own local area net-work, Multilink, has a raw speed only one fortieth of that of the Cambridge Ring, but transfer rates so that the host CPU has no work to do at all. of up to six times that reported at Keele are easily achievable.

Don't be too

LEST your readers become

envious at the beautiful, pastoral setting for the Naulonal Microelectronica Research Centre, Indicated by the photograph on page 31 of Computer Weekly (October 20), they should know that the photograph is not of Cork, as the caption states but of the view from

states, but of the view from

Powerscourt House, County Wicklow - 150 miles away

Incidentally, why the bilingual title to the article itself? I am aure

you realise that "Bire" is the word

in the Irish language for Ireland.

If the article had been abou

Spain, would the title have read "How España lured 250 electronic

Thrill to the

of Database

I WONDERED if you and your readers thrilled, as I did, to the return of the TV show Database. I recall similar "in-depth" shows hosted by Mr Bastaple concerning car maintenance — "change ashtrays", "this is the engine", etc.

It's gratifying to note that a similar tone is being adopted by Database, and I am confident that the image of computers and computing among the public will be

puting among the public will be

The Editor welcomes letters com

menting on subjects published in Computer Weekly, or on original topics. All letters must be accompanied by the writer's name

and address, not necessarily fo publication. Letters may be cut.

ALLAN BISSET

enhanced enormous

KNA Public Relations

JACK MORRISSEY

envious of

the setting

This also gives the lie to the idea prevalent in the LAN industry

I REFER to an article by John Riley in the edition dated Sep-tember 29. The article, on page three, was entitled "Nippon aims

In the article "mips" was quoted as meaning "machine instructions per second". I and my colleagues

have always understood mips to mean "million instructions per

at a 10 mips chip".

The meaning of mips

Comparing raw data rates is absurd The high speed of file transfer which the sender has to divide the using Multilink is achieved bewhich includes full addressing incause the protocols (including

Cost and Management Accoun-

tants in 1958, but didn't apply for

Greek, Dutch and Italian, with

some Russian. A county chess player, he once played 15 games blind-fold. He won 14, lost one.

He is also a bridge player to a high

He boxed fur the army during

us war service. And he is a pianisi

He is fluent in German, French,

those involving virtual circuits. Multilink is firmly in the class of "micronets" and yet apparently outperforms some of the more 'heavyweight" networks; aurely raw speed should form the basis of comparisons of net-

DR C. R. GRANT Nine Tilea Computer Systema

such a specific detail as speed of

New Milton

**IOSEPHINE SHAW** 

Managing Director

#### Trade marks in ads are irritating

formation, are more efficient than 1 MUST agree with a Downting remark by Chad of some weeks a the continual trade marks in ac However, I feel obliged to po out that, in general, the advertise themselves don't like them.

About two weeks after I place an ad for a well-known cold graphies manufacturer, we ceived a snotty letter from the la yera of a competitive compa pointing out that we hadn't us the trade mark when referring

which it is quoted, "will run at mips with full CMOS". Perhaps the journalist in question should take care when quoting

If Chad would like to see less those little signs, he is going have to start a campaign for t reduction of lawyers, or at le Americans' seemingly excess I and several acquaintances y

support the campaign.
DICK BARTO

### second". This would make sense in the reference made to the V-60 You are right, we were careless. **Euroras** Colour Graphics Ltd

ANNOUNCES

Developing new graphics software?

Need portability and device independence? Want to reduce development costs?

#### UNIGKS will help you achieve all these

UNIGKS is a realization of the Graphical Kernal System 7.2 level 2b adopted by ANSI and ISO to be the final international standard for computer graphics.

#### WHY UNIGKS?

Contains a large number of simulations to compensate hardware

differences at the highest level
Includes full graphical output workstation independent segment

Synchronous graphical Input In all six input classes
 On every device linked to UNIGKS you may use segments
 21 software lext fonts

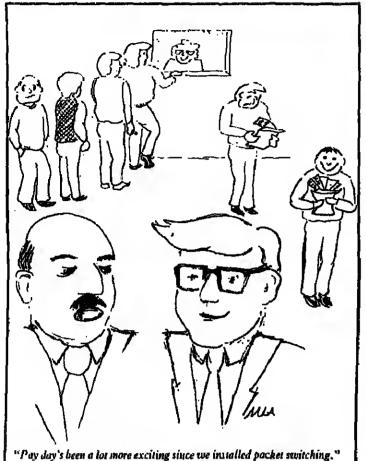
Contains concepts for dynamic memory management You can run UNIGKS on distributed systems Available in ANSI FORTRAN 66 and 77 Drivers provided for a wide ranga of CRT's vector and hard

FOR DETAILED INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT:- CHRIS BALL

Euroras Colour Graphics Ltd.. City Plaza, 2 Pinfold Street

Sheffield S1 2GU. Tel: 0742 755047

#### WORKPLACE



# How to understand the public data service

and systems house Data Logic has prepared a series of reports on net-

works, called Jensheets. Here is the fourth in the series. PSS is the latest data commu-nications service offered by British Telecom. It is a national, public, witched data service and provides full duplex operation at transmis-sion rates from 300 to 48,000 bps.

connected to the PSS network, a packer terminal and character ter-

The PSS provides a communication link between terminals operating at different speeds. For ing synchronously at 2,400-48,000 bps can communicate with an osynchronous character terminal operating at 300-1,200 bps.

A packet terminal is an intelligent device (ie mieroprocessor. minicomputer or computer), nously at 2,400 bps, 4,800 bps, 9,600 bps or 48,000 bps with the PSS using the PSS three-level protocol (X25). This synchronous connection to the PSS ean only be provided by British Telecom and is known as Dataline.

A Dataline rental includes

charges for the packet terminal'a The important difference between Datalines and normal leased lice connections is that the Dataline charges are completely indepen-dent of the distance between the packet terminal and the nearest

A character terminal is a terminal such as a teletype-compatible (X28) procedures.
A terminal that operates at

Telecom booklets PSS - A bair guide (PH 2827); PSS - Tarifi (PH 2825); and PSS - Facilitie Character terminals eannus work directly to the PSS network,

because they cannot make puckers (not X25 compatible). Therefore they are connected to a packet as-sembler/disassembler (Pad) which is located within each PSS ex-I'SS exchanges will be located in the following places: Birmingham, Bristol, Cambridge, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Lecds, Liverpool, London, Mancheater, Newcastle, Reading and Slough. change.
This asynchronous full-duplex connection to the PSS Pad can be a dial-up connection at 300 bps or

75/1,200 bps or a Dataline (leased

line) connection at 300 bps or

An additional requirement for a

The access tariffs include all

the call duration (ie x pence per hour) and the quantity of data

(packets) earried (x penee per kiln-

0.64 octets (hytes) and is equiva-

The facilities tariffs include charges for close user group (CUG), transfer charge

hannels, multiline, call redirec-

ion, Dataline to alternative PSS

rental is charged.

ige and facilities.

There are four possible line or figurations for connecting a character terminal to a PSS Pad (see table 1). These are a Dataline 300 leased line concection; a Dataline ,200 leased line connection; a De Datel 600 dial-up connection.

tion, the character terminal's mo-dem is a Datel 200 or Datel 600 The character terminal will permaily be a standalone VDU (see dard teletype-compatible device dial-up connection is the allocation by British Telecom of a network plus a document printer if a quired. Printing will be inkined by the terminal operator pressing the print key to print the series user identity (NUI) for which a The PSS tariff structure is contents on the printer,

made up uf three parts: access, The Dataline costs (shown or table 1) are independent of distance between the terminal charges required to connect to the PSS exchange (ie Dataline charges, Datel 200/600 modern charges, PSTN connection charges, NUI operator's office and the nearest

higher usage cost an hourthan Di-taline connections and the PSTN upon the distance between the to minal operator's office and the Pa and also the time of day.

Fur a Dataline-cunnected the operator will identify the PSS packet terminal (Flost) for PSS PSS address (nine to 11 numer

minal operator will first manual dial-up the Pad and await confi-mation of a PSTN connection When connected to the Pad the operator will type in his/her no

is working.

(4) D and C are either bit working, or both leading of his

shovels. (5) If E is working, then A and

D are also working.
Which of the men are working

and which are leaning so there's vels? See page 63 for the comb

(Pad)	Dataline 300	X28	VDU and Keyboard	Printer
Dataline 3	00 is £800/year; 23p/hour			
PSS (Pad)	Dataline   200 1,200 bps each way	X28	VDU and keyboard	_Priore
Dataline i	200 is £1,100/year; usage 23	p/hour		
PSS. (Pad)	Dist-up Datel 200 300 bps each way	X28	VDU and keyboard	Printe
Modem is usage 88p	£150/year; NUI £20/year; c	onaectica el	arges E/how;	
PSS(Pad)	Disl-up Datel 600 1,200 bps each way	X28	VDU and	Print
Modem is	i £160/year; NUI £20/year; c 23/bour	onnection ch	arges E/hour)	ر .
Table I				
	Possible connections	of a pack	t terminal	
PSS	2,400 bps each way	VDU and		
Datallac 2	400 is £1,500/year; usage 23;	hour		
PSS	Ontaline 2400 2,400 bps each way	Claster	Three	/DUså nds

Dataline 2460 is £1,500 year; usage 23p/hour; logic/channels £4/705

Dataline 4800 is £2,500/year; mage 23p/hour; logical channels £4/2 tive exchange £2,500/year.

(with alter- Datel 200 native exchange) 4,800 bps each way

FIVE men — A, B, C, D and B—are engaged in digging a hole in the road. At a given moment one morning some are working, some are leaning on their shuvels, and all of the following five materiality are true.

(1) If A is working, so is B.
(2) Either D or E, or both of them, is are working.
(3) Either B or C, but not both.

PUZZLER

Possible connections of a character terminal

How to tame the renegade personal computer.

It starts with one personal computer in your company. Then another, and another. Finally it becomes clear that they're here to stay and that it's you that will have to stop them running riot.

Cullinet's Information Database does it for you.

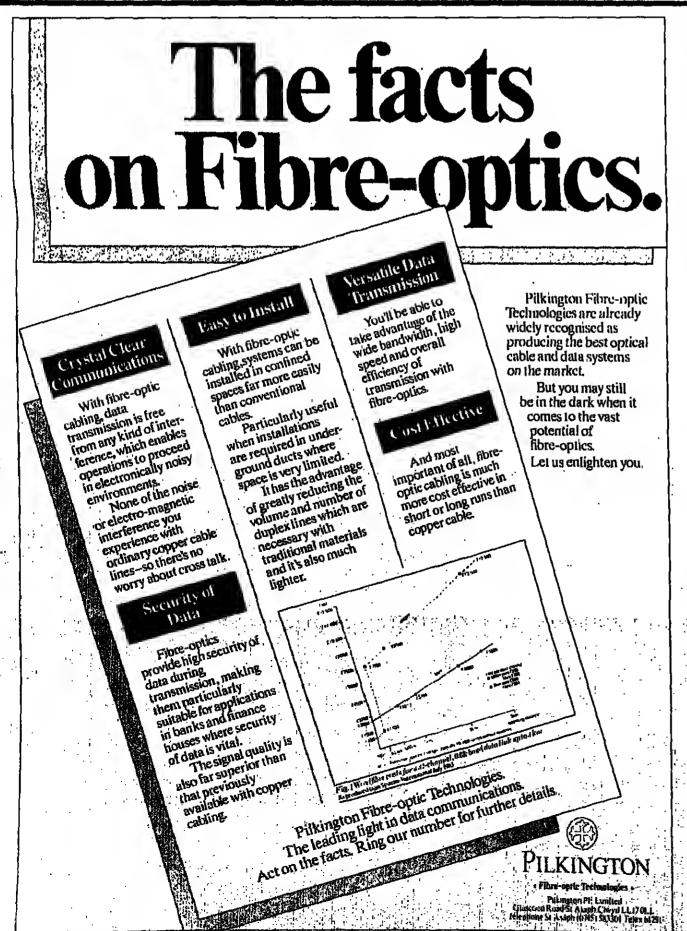
It's a relational-based information centre that links your IBM mainframe to IBM personal computers. Running on the mainframe, it summarizes and stores data from all computer file systems inside and

outside the company including VSAM files and IDMS or IMS data-base systems. This way, personal computer users gain direct access to an infinitely broader source of data in a very simple way, and, as the systems connect in a network, allows them to link and share information with others. So now you can bring

a workable and defined strategy to corporate personal computing. And because **Cullinet's Information Data-**Fase integrates with IDMS/R as well as with Cullinet's Applications Software and Personal Computer Software vou can create a system, from one supplier

across the whole campany. Now, imally, you can stop wondering how to turn personal computers from mavericks into useful tools.

> The answer is software. And software is Cullinet.



#### 18 COMPUTER WEEKLY November 3 1983

#### **PEOPLE** The Information Technolog Division of Thorn EMI has estab ished its headquarters at new offices in Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex, and announces the appointments of Bill Ellis os mar-keting director, and "Juggy" Pan-dit as planning director. Ellis was previourly group sales director of Software Sciences. From 1980 until the company was acquired by Thorn EMI in 1982 he had been managing director of Software Sciences International. Pandit previously worked for ICI, Gulf Oil and Unitever in engineering, computing and planning func-

Gary Waller has recently obtained an upper second class honours degree in computer seience at Brighton Polytechnic. Waller joined Rediffusion Computers Ltd in September 1979 as a sponsored student on the four-year BSc sandwich course. Waller will now be based at Crawley, as a programmer in the technology department of Rediffusion Computers Ltd, designing a new operating system to replace the Rediffusion R-range of minicomputers.

■ Mike Williams has been appointed to the new position of manager for STC Micros - a sister company to STC Instrument Services, Previously internal sales nianager for STC Instrument Services, Mike also has six years' ex-perience as a field sales engineer with STC. Prior to joining the company, he was employed by Phillips Electronics Instruments at Pye Unicam, Cambridge.



Two new senior posts at Dataquest'r London-based European Semiconductor Industry Service are being filled by Adrian Tarr (above left) and Jennifer Berg. (above right). Tarr, formerly with Texas Instruments, is oppointed as senior research analysist and Berg will be a research associate responsible for managing and developing the extensive data base now installed in Dataquest'r Bond Street offices.

electronic equipment, and in the development of the UK high technology rental market, has joined the Sintrom Group of Companies. He will spearhend the development of a new computer peri-pheral rental company which is planned to begin operation early in planned to begin operation early in 1984. The company will rent out a wide range of computer peripherals, including data acquisition and communication equipment, terminals, plotters, digitizers, and personal computers and their peripherals.

and United Kingdom companies in the computer field. He is the managing director of Great Northern Computer Services which specialises in software consultancy and training for both users and dealers of CP/M and Apple microcomputers.

■ Peter Finch, who has been beavily involved in the renting of meeting, the Computer Retailers meeting, the Computer Retailers Association elected Poul Rayner, the previous vice chairman, to the post of chairman, Paul Rayner Is one of the original members of the CRA. He began his career with IBM in Australia and gained valuable experience in both Australian and United Kingdom companies



NCR has announced important changes to its marketing organisation. It has created two new divisions — product marketing and customer consultancy services which will report directly to chairman and monaging director Frederick Newall (above left). The product marketing division will have the prime objective of developing plans that ensure that NCR sell new products in large quantities and will monitor and direct all product performance. Graham Miller (above right) has been appointed to the new post of divisional director. Miller was previously divisional director, marketing rervices. The customer consultancy services division will have the prime objective of marketing and selling the entire range of computer services except for field engineering and data centres. This includes central systems rervices, customer software support, opplication software development and education. David Collins (obove centre) has been appointed to the new post of divisional director. Collins was NCR har announced important changes to its marketing organisation. It has centre) hor been oppointed to the new post of divisional director. Collins was

Alan Whitty has been appointed by Rediffusion Computers Enid Mumford, a Manchester, business school professor, Ltd, as customer services supervithe first recipient of the D. Warnier Prize for mainr contri-butinns in the theory and practical application of information engi-neering. Mumford, professor nrga-nisational behaviour, was awarded sor for the south/east branch. Whitty joined the company in 1981 as a customer engineer baying previously spent nine years in the Royal Corps of Signals. He is the prize at the annual DSSD User's Conference aponsored by also qualified as an Army telecommunications technician. Ken Orr and Associates, a compu-

research and development firm. The prize included a medal and a \$3,000 cash contribution. Prize committee chairman Gerald Weinberg, so internationally known outhor and lecturer, and Warner made the formal presentation. The prize honours jean-Doilnique Warnier, longume mentber of a research group at La Compagnie Internationale pour l'Informatique Cli-Honewell Bull in Paris. One of Europe's leaders in the information science field, Warnier has published several books on logical approaches to solving problems with data proces-aing systems. The Paris resident, who recently retired from Honcyweli-Bull, continues to lec-

Tharne Systems has announced the appointment of Male olm Far-rar as manager of the disc products rar as manager of the disc products division. Farrar replaces Mike Pearce who was promoted recently to head-up the MEMEC Group's latest addition, Ambar Systems Ltd. The division is principally concerned with the distribution and support of Wincbester and floppy disc drives, streaming tape drives and associated controller systems, to the OHM. Farrar, aged 34, joined Thame from Apple Computer (UK) Ltd where be was major accounts manager, and major accounts manager, and brings with him considerable ex-

ture and work with universities and companies around the world.

■ Tony Patston, (right) har been appointed to the board of the uman resources division of leading computer software com-pany, Package Programs Ltd. His romotion to director is the latest step in a career in computing spanning 14 years. Tony, 39, has worked in a variety of computing organisations and in data procesorganisations and in data processing in industry. He first joined PPL 2 yearr ago, as a support manager responsible for a team of client support personnel during the time when the new legislation on statutory sick pay was being implemented. He was largely responsible for the addition of statu-tory sick pay to the sophisticated payroil and personnel systems supplied by PPL to its clienta.

Unix expert, Bsn Salama is to join the new software marketing venture, Sphinx. He will be a senior consultant, providing technical back-up and consulting with and training Sphinx customers in the use of the Unix operating system and products based on it. Salama bas been working recently as a consultant at ICL on the implementation of Unix on the Perq

■ Following the departure of Mike Lunch from Mattel Electronics UK, Ian Wilson has been appointed managing director. He was formally director of finance and operations. At the same time, Terry Shurwood has been appointed director of sales and

DIARY

**NOVEMBBR 4** 

**NOVEMBER 7-9** 

NOVEMBBR 7-11

CONFERENCE

The speakers are all people

Tutorial on CCTTT Specificabut not VAT) £415. Details; C tion and Description Language (SDL) at GEC Telecommuni-cations, Coventry Details: Rick Reed, PO Box No. 53, Telephone Hemsworth, Acting Head of Training, Compower Training School, Cannock, Staffs WS11 3HZ, on Cannock 2511.

■ David Reavley has been ap-

pointed managing director of La-nier Business Products in the UK.

Previously word processing man-ager with Olivetti, he is the first English managing director appoin-

Works, Coventry CV3 1HJ, or NOVEMBER 7-DECEMBER 2 Systems analysis ond design course at the London Training Centre, Holborn. Priced at £11.50, Seminar on Firnberg & Yates Telecommunications: the next 10 and leads to the examination for years, at the London Tara Hotel, under the auspices of the CGS Institute (Cap Gemini Sogeti Group). Details: Disna Pitcher, Russell House, Russell Street, the BCS/NCC certificate. Details: Philip Corker, Data Training Ltd on 01-404 5444. **NOVEMBER 8** 

Talk nn the Electronic Windsor, Berkshire, SL4 IHQ, or Newsroom system by Tam Fry, special assistant, current affaire programmes at the BBC. British Computer Society. Meeting at Fairfield Hell, Croydon at 7.15.

Details: David Bare, publicity officer, Honeywell Information Taurus Technology are introducing a new courte on Ada programming language in London.
Cost £550. Details: Sally Riley, 43-44 Great Windmill Street. London W1V 7PA, on 01-734 7394. Services Ltd, Kings House, 174 Hammersmith Road, London W6 8100 programming course. Fee 8BS, on 01-748 4191.

Office automation one-day Polyteehnie, Course fee £65. Details: Roseumry Royds, Short Course Unit, City of London Polytechnic, 84 Moorgate, Lon-don EC2 on 01-283 1030 ext. 324. NOVEMBER 9-11

Precirion Software, the inde-pendent software bouse specialis-

ing in the Unix operating system market, has uppointed Joho Dob-

snn as senior sules consultant. He will be responsible for marketing a wide ronge of Unix-based applica.

tions systems to manufacturen of 16- and 32-bit microcomputen nationwide. Duhson joins Pre-

sinn from Amexon, where he was

responsible for setting up its Growth Path scheme, involving

Unix-based Plexus supermient

oud associoted time-sharing ser-

vices. Prior to this he was general manager of Sigma UK.

Iohn Howorth (below, left) has

been promoted from southern re-

gion sales manager of Microdau Information Systems to the oewly-

created post of director of sales and marketing. John left IBM for Microdata (CMC, as it was then) in

1980. He joined initially as busi-

ness development manager for the

Reality range of products and was

also responsible for the introduc-

tion of the 32-bit Sequois

supermini on to the UK market.

He became southern region sales

manager two years ago, responsible for seven of the company's

leadership, the percentage contri-bution of the region to Microdata

overall growth pattern incressed significantly. Establishment of the

new position gives john nationwide responsibility for order

intake, product marketing

planning and strategy, and techn

cal support to the curtomer base.

Basic practical signal processing course of three days, run by signal processing and opplications group at Cranfield, Details: Short Course Officer, Cranfield Insilute of Technology, Cranfield, Hedford MK43 OAL, on 0234 752769. NOVEMBER 10-11

Advanced software project man agement course presented by Earl Roebert at Royal Aeronaultal Society Lecture Theatre, London Detoils: DPMA ASPM Seminars, c/o State of the Art Ltd, Victoria House, Suite M9, Southampton Row, London WC1B 4EF, on 01-

■ NEW applications, pilot protruth and the rumours about deiects and new developments in invelopments in the UK market. teractive technology will be revealed at EPIC's third annual The briefing will focus on practical demonstrations as well as discusslon. On both days, guests them-selves will be invited to try out a Interactive Technology Briefing. The two-day conference will be held on Tuesday, November 22 variety of systems and programs, and Wednesday, November 23 at the CFS Conference Centre off Baker Street in central London. some of them on display for the first time. A number of new UK

cies, engineering, maiotenanc manuals and training, education pub/ishing, government, the motor industry and trades union. Generie videodisc coursewert, project management, tapes and discs, and the training of trainer will also be discussed. Booking should be addressed to: Gil Brown, Conference Organises, BPIC Industrial Communications applications will be discussed and-28 Litchfield Street, London WC2H 9NJ. Tel: 01-240 5863.





The Vision-EX Colour video is copoble of input from both video signal and RGB separate signal.

#### **Data Efficiency monitor**

DATA Efficiency has launched a with a smoked filter to reduce oew Kaga/Taxan monitor aimed eyestrain, and a 0.7W audio speaker, making it available for the

for use with most micros.

Called the Vision-Ex Colour Video, this monitor is capable of input from both video signal and RGB separate input signal, and costs £265. The low-cost, light-

microcomputer user, whether Apple, BBC or Commodore.

Data Efficiency (CW), Maxted

The fastest mobile waste bin in the world

THE faatest car nn earth is nnw the British-designed and built "Thrust 2", which has recaptured the world land speed record for Britain by achieving a record speed of 633 mph at the Black Rock De-

Sert, Nevada. Richard Noble, Thruat's driver chose Trimite to aupply the special high performance paint to protect us car from the extremes of temperature and the harsh effects of sand, fuel and lubricants. The paint came through this test unscathed, proving that Trimite paint provides a tough finish.

The Data Efficiency (DE) mo-bile waste bin is finished in the same Trimite paint, and though

Rnad, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 7LB. Tel: (0442) 60155.

Trimite point is the key to the warte

nowhere near ar faat, is designed to make a useful addition to the computer room.

Finished in an autumn brown

colour, the DE mobile waste bin includer a lift-out fibre box inne and a removable laminate worktop, and costs only £111.

Data Efficiency (CW), Maxted Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herta HP27LE. Tel: (0442) 60155.

# Websters teams up with Boots

WEBSTER Software, the newly-formed division of the Wehsters Group PLC, the £40 million comnunications business, has londed a new deal.

Websters is now merchandiring software for personal computers into 277 Boots branches throughout the country. The Boois Group has already made clear its intentions to lead the computer market in the High Street. The arrangement with Websterr meanr that Boots will be carrying software titles fur all the major home computers. Computer buyerr will now be able to obtain all the ingredients for home computing from one store, claims

A total of 20 branches of Boots have been supplied by Websters on a trial basir for three months. Sales figures have been encourag-

ing, leading to the agreement with Websters which could generate a turnover of £10 million in the first 2 months. Recent news items have sug-

gested that the home enmouter market may be beginning to slow manager of Webriers Software "Auvone who understands the

first thing about computing will tell you that it's software, rather than hardware, that matters.
"Hardware is increasingly be-

coming a commodity and the real marketing opportunities are in the development and distribution of software.

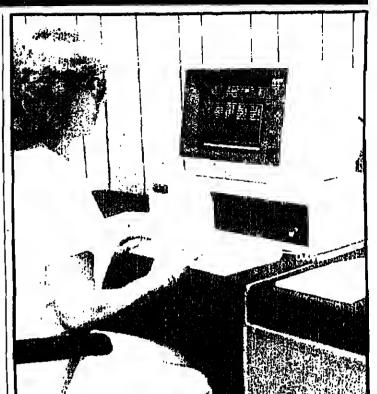
Websters Snftware (CW), Langham Perk, Catteshall Lane, Godalming, Surrey GU7 1NG. Tel: (048 68) 4152.

# **DEC European first**

DIGITAL Equipment has an-oounced its first worldwide communications product developed and manufactured in Europe, Called the DHVII, it is a low-cost intelligent communications multiplexer that interconnects any LSI-11 bus processor with up to

The DHV11 is manufactured at

Clonmel in Ireland.
Digital Equipment Co (CW),
Digital Park, PO Box 110, ReadIng RG2 OTR. Tel: (0734)



The re-odjusted personal computer has full IBM PC compatibility. Re-fit for IBM PC lookalike

EURO ELECTRONICS LTD

Computer Paripherals Division

COLUMBIA pc, the one-year-old 16-bit micro with full IBM-PC compatibility, is to reappear next month with a number of design is incorporated. improvements which will, accord-

undisputed No 1 IBM-PC looks A high resolution amber screen is incorporated as standard.

Icacua Computer Systems (CW), 27 Greenwood Place, London NW5 1NN. Tel: 01-485 5574 Computer Systems, make it the

#### **Baffled by computer malfunctions?** It may be as elementary as your power line and it's easy to track down with the new Dranetz Series 626.

Solving puzzling malfanetions becomes most elementary with the new Dranetz 626 Universal Disturbance Analyzer - because only the 626 lets you mouttor all the critical power parameters and other types of disturbances that directly affect computer operation.

Only the 626 cm measure multiple DC and stugle- and three-plase AC signals — simultaneously. And only the 626, with its unique ability to occupt five input modules, allows you

to monitor such suspects as common mode (neutralground) AC, limit and alarm signals, and clapsed nperation time — again, simultaneously. (And additional topot modules will be available soon.)

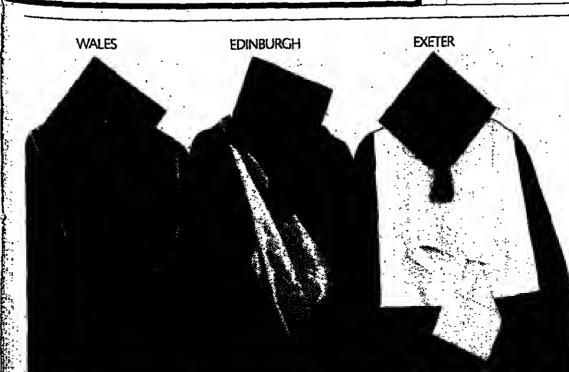
The tiew Dranetz 626 - with a proven RS-232C interface; a four-level printout option; the ability to measure the magnitude of DC topulses; and much mure. All to help you track down the fundamental cause of some very real mysteries.

For more detelle, or a demonstration of the Dranatz 626, please call Julis or Sandra on:

01-267 5416

Twyman House 31 Camden Road London NW1 1YE Telex: 23848





The Universities had a problem. They had difficulty communicating internally, let alone with one another.

They needed to network their computer systems and terminals to provide access to on-site hosts. And also to the off-site facilities of the integrated

academic network The Camtec JNT-PAD did just that.

As a PAD it links VDU's, printers and micro's into X.25 based local area networks. As a reverse-PAD it provides port contention and

X25 access to non-X25 hosts. As an X.25 switch it links together PAD's, on-site and off-site X25 hosts.

As British Telecom approved for connection to their Packet Switch network, it provides the connection to the Public Data Network

The JNT-PAD is only one of a range of products within the X25 and LAN fields manufactured in the UK by Camtec.

get on the Old Boys Network

Call us on 0533 537534 and find out how to

To: Camtec Electronics Limited,

Melton Street, Leicester LE1 3NA.

Please send me full specifications for the

COMPUTER WEEKLY November 3 1983

#### **PRODUCTS**



# Instant colour hard copy system from Polaroid

corder producing high-quality 35mm slides and instant photo-

puter image recorder, the new system is designed for use with personal and small business computers to make presentation-quality colour or black-and-white

Type 669. The user-friendly system connects easily to the computer by means of a black-and-white video

Called the Polaroid Palette com-roid 35mm Autoprocess transpa-line and an RS 232C communica-rency films and Polacolor ER use with 314in x 414in instant print film, computer peripheral Palette mea-

sures  $16 \times 8 \times 6$  inches. Polarold (UK) Ltd (CW), Ashley Road, St Albans, Herts AL1 5PR. Tel: St Albans 59191.

interrogation, microcomputer fde transfer, viewdata systems, dual standard asynchronous LSI

module operating in any one of four modes: V21 300bps for nor-mal interactive time-sharing appli-

onto the market in May this year

The GT version provides all the

same facilities plus an integral

rection, anto log-on and an audio

These extra facilities make the DSL 2123 GT ideal, says DaCom,

for basic terminals or micros. It can be used for time-sharing

bureaux, overnight POS termina

At the heart of the modem is a

DaCom Systems, Milton Keynes, cutious, V23 1200/75bps (or viewdata applications (terminal end), V23 75/1200hps for viewdata has introduced a GT version of its 2123 dual standard modern. The basic DSL 2123 dial-up modem, conforming to both CCITT V21 and V23 standards, was brought applications (computer end) and V23 1200bps half duplex for file transfer and electronic mail.

DaCom launches

standard modem

GT version of dual

The built-in anto-dialler can be used interactively through a terminal or hy a computer in a command response mode. In the first instance, the auto-dialler will accept direct input telephon numbers or short codes.

Failed calls can be re-dialled with either n keyboard command or automatically. 32 telephone numbers up to 18 digits-long can be stored and PBX and international numbers are catered for by special characters. All auto-dial serial ASCII.

DaCom Systems (CW), 200 Conniburrow Boulevard, Milian Keynea MKI4 7AH. Tel: (0908) 676797.

# ## At any given time ## our invoïces are our biggest asset-but they lack liquidity. International Factors convert them into cash.

Computostaff was established in 1979. We're on employment business primority supplying computer programmers and system onalysts on contract to clients both in the UK and obroad: people such os BP. Shell, ICL. Morathon Oil, IBM, Honeywell ond Burroughs.

In our first year our turnover wos some £600,000. This veor the group projects o lurnover of over £5 million.

We have used international Fociors ever since doy one becouse il makes total financiol sense for a business such as ours to do so.

We poy the stoff we place weekly on the basis of timesheets which they return to us. Assuming on overage wall of ó weeks between invoicing our i clients and being paid by them, we would have to have a work-: ing flool in excess of £12 million.

That's where international Factors come in: they convert our raised involces into immediale cosh for a fee of tess than 1% of their value.

Assuming that our projection of £5 million is correct for this year, that means that we'll be poying International Factors some £45.000 for their service. You could run your own credit department for that sort of



money and still end up in pocket, <u>But</u>:we consider foctaring to be the professional opproach to credit control, because it leaves us free to get on with what we re good of. And-o really mojor consideration – International Factors underwrite the omounts: owed to us which means we hove to make only minimolorovision ogoins! bod debt.

We find that international Foctors offerovery good service. They're efficient, effective, and friendly people to deal with (which meons they don't go oround upsetting our clients) All in oil, they completely toke care of what could otherwise be o mojor finonciol headoche.

International Factors offer o ronge of services to their clients including full foctoring, ogency foctoring and export foctoring.

<u>ir tuli detoils, piedse</u> complete the coupon below or phone Brighton (O273) 21211 This will ploce you under no obligation, and no unsolicited colls will be mode.

# International Factors

To: inhernational Factors Ltd., Sovereign House, Queens Road.: Please send me full delate of the various types of factoring sentce. Company

# KENNEDY has launched a new,

low-cost intelligent adapter circuit board, the Model 6400, which enable 14-inch cartridge tape transports to replace existing formatted 1/2-inch nine-track tape transports without the need to change eny

The Model 6400 adapter allows systems integrators to install a low-cost 1/4-inch cartridge with a floppy disc size envelope, in place of the larger, more expensive 1/2inch transports. The circult board translates system commands from an industry-standard Vi-inch tape interface to those of the Kennedy Picobus formatter, which permits the cartridge drive to emulate t reel-to-reel nine-track transport.

The Model 6455 certridge L ports handles records up to 16,34 bytes long and has an unformated capacity of 17.3 MBytes with a 450-feet-long tape and 23 MBytes with a 600-feet-long tape. The transport is a four-track detict which uses serpentine recording to avoid delays essociated with tare

The Model 6455 employs all clucking group-code recording and has e 6400 bits per inch recording the first per inch recording the fir density. Deta transfer rate is 1918 hits per

Kennedy International (CW), McGraw Hill House, Shopper hangere Road, Meldechiel Berkshire SL6 2QL. Tel: 847 73939.

# Mapping system aids Imlac

The Model 6400 intelligent adapter circuit board from Kennedy Internation

Adapter circuit board

A NEW digital mapping system, ViewMap, has been introduced by Structural Dynamics (Offshore) Ltd, a member of the Inspectorate EaE Group. It is available either as a software package or as a comlete stand-alone system consisting of a central host, an Imlac vector or a central nost, an imiac vector refresh graphics workstation with keyboard and light pen, an AO digitiset, Structural Dynamics ViewMap software and a photter.

The graphics station, the Imiac Series II, was chosen for use in the system because it offers a powerful light pen facility, a bright, high-

resolution display and because display memory can be switched

The stand-alone system w soon be in use with two water out panies in the South of England tol a number of other application areas have been indentified. ViewMep is a computer side mapping system which can be used for notice that the system which is not the system which is not the system of the system which is not the system of the system of the system which is not the system of the syste

for any form of facility series Chesham Road, Amerekan, Bucks: HP6 5HN. Tel: \$2.03

# The Perkin-Elmer 32 bit Unix Passport. Now a new operating freedom is yours.

Unix, is about mobility. The strength of Perkin-Elmer 32 bit Unix is mobility harnessed to 32 bit hardware capable of taking this system to its full potential.

It brings you freedom across all the principal language barriers... freedom to move across hardware divides... freedom to upgrade without massive software rewriting... easy access to the exciting new software developed for 16 bit micros-yet the scope for accommodating up to as many as 128 users.

#### UNIX plus a whole lot more.

Perkin-Elmer Unix is very much standard Unix (After all the world's first 32 bit Unix was developed on Perkin Elmer hardware in 1975 at Bell). Yet it incorporates some very special features: a full screen editor, the Source Code Control (SCCS) to keep track of a large software project and the speedy MAKE packaging

It is advantages like this that have won over users like Oxford University's Department of Astrophysics, and BIS software who develop financial applications for Britain's major banks. \*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories.



#### Total Support. It comes as standard.

Perkin-Elmer here in the UK are able to provide full software support for Unix Edition VII with training packages to suit customer needs. And this is opening up new business

in educational and scientific areas all the time at different levels in conjunction with the development of the new Supermini 32 bit hardware. This ranges from the low cost 3205 at around £20,000 right up to the massive 3250 main frame.

So talk now to the 32 bit specialists about your passport to profitable systems management

Time Sharing		Fortran 77
Electronic Mail	PERKIN ELMER	PASCAL
Language 'C'		Word Processing
Networking		Symbolic Debugging
Office Automation		Full Screen Editor
	Source Code Control System	

	by otorno managomont.	
,	To Geraldine Duffy, Perkin-Elmer. Please send me more information	CW2
•	Name	
	Position.	
	Address	•
١.	Phone	
:	Perkin-Elmer Data Systems Limited, 227 Bath Road, SLOUGH, Berks SL1 4AX Telephone: (0753) 77777 Telex: 848 721.	
:	· L	<del>-</del>

PERKIN-ELMER

CONTACT XENIA WHITE-FOR ADVERTISING RATES TELEPHONE: 01-661 8671



repoir acheme for 14-inch disk drives because we think it's unfair that people who look after their units should have to subsidise those who don't. Instead, we'll give you a quote within 24 hours for any

CMD 9448 · MMD 9730 · SMD 976X · Hawk 9427H We'll collect and deliver for £50

round-Inp, ond guarantee to return ypur unit, in full working order, within 15 days – or considerably aster if your need is urgent.

021-622 5952 Control Data Limited 76-80 Sherlock St.

**DEC PRODUCTS** 

Product No

MSV11DC

VT100





# Systek, a full range of ® Dec compatibles perfectly matched to your needs.

• High Speed Discs & Tapes High Performance Controllers, Interfaces & Multiplexers

● Advanced Terminals ● Versatile printers ■ Applied Software ■ Field Maintenance

Every bit as good as the complete service.

@Dec is the registered trade mark of Olgital Equipment Co. Ltd.

# stek 01-349 29

Offer ex-stock delivery of both new and used PDPII and VAX up-grades and spares including processors, disc drives, modules, tapa drives, printers, VDUs, memory, PSUs, backpianas, racks, cabinets,

200104101					
	0	UR STOCK IN	CLUDES.	1	
11/730	T511	LA120	FP11-A	DZ11	
11/44	TE-10	LA34	FP11-C	DL11	
11/34A	RK07	LA180	FP730	XY11	
11/24	RK08	LA38	FP760	D811	
11/23	RK05	VT100	FP780	DH11	
11/03	RM03	V752	RH11	DUII	
11/04	RL02	VT131	RH70	DUP11	
11/05	RL01	VT101	DW780	TU68	
H777	H7140	8818	875	H7100	

We are also keen buyers of Dec Hardwara BOLTON (0204) 55998. TELEX 635431 E1C

**SURPLUS** 

STOCK SALE

#### MICRO I AVAILABLE NOW ZETA MICRO-11 MICRO PDP/11" 1/23 with 4Mb Addressin Compact dask top High speed back-up Olsk Cartridga Dual 400Kb mini lioppy

Phone today for further details ZETA SYSTEMS LIMITED

### **GRAPHICS MONITOR**

Bwiatt Packard Model 1321A 21"

CP/M Board

Call Oerek O'Flaherty 0905 27243

O.G. CS10 Mini-Computer 128K Bystem, 12.5M8 Fixed Disk with Quad density Floopy Disk. 2×VDUs and 1×180cps Printer Warrenty se new by manufacturer.

Please raply to Box No 1278.

CHILTERN

PHONE FOR OUR 1883 CATALOGUE. HIGH STREET, CHALFONT ST. DILEG BUCKS. Telephone: 02407 71234

N.C.R.

CONTRACT COMPUTER SERVICES on 01-861 3511/2

# WANTED

Mark Ryen - 01-930 6078

FOR SALE

Phone 61-584-839

Talaphona:

2 Olivetie TES 821 Word Proce

Olivatti PR430 Printar.

DATASAAB

Cell Alasteir Dods 01-487 1985/8489

MGD

Q 8us. RL01 or RL02 Emule ilon using 51/4 Winchestar in housing with Powar Supply. Controller and Cables.

DEC FOR SALE

11/34A 128KB 2×RK07 DZ11-A 2×VT100 LA38 300 1pm Priniar DEC meinteinad Prica £7,000

DEC and DATA GENERAL

Buv. Sell or Trade

Thomas Business Systems Ltd

Data General

equipment for

E6130 D 400 VDU B6053 D2 VDU B6234 SOMB DG Winchester

Bedius 5 - 5 Mb Dask Subsyster

R6070 10 - 10Mb Disk Subsist 1860/75 0 Mb Disk Subsystem 1640 | TP1 Dashers 1620 6 809 - 800 1600 MTUs 1254 Comins Classis - ALMS

46 32KW Memories

Telephone

Stephen Page

0636 707909

or Telex 56428

1241 CLM-S NEW DG 1 OMPATBILE YD

E6169 D211 VDU B6108 9 D200 VDUs

10MB, 20MB, 40MB. From £1945, £2865, £3400. T.I. USERS Second user T.I. equipmen cought and sold, installation Bribnca arranged

#### FOR SALE **Brian Mitchall** 051-236 2866

Burrougha FD221 20MB Diac Drive Model 89493-20 Ioniy used for one year) £2,000. Motorola CPU 6800 40K8 with 77 Track slugic sided disketts drive £500. Xerox Diablo Printer Model 1355/VP £300.

Ouality date monitor 12" with Alpha Numeric kayboards in Blylish VDU housing 530

Marie State of -XIXXI BUCCANEER

#### **MARKET PLACE**



EW/USED COMPUTER EQUIPMENT Buy or sell through Sample Units available for sale DEC 11/23 Memory, complete renge DEC DL11W-B, DR11-C, DR11-W, DR11-KT, etc., etc.

WEBSIER D P SERVICES ITO

#### **EMC Memory for your DEC VAX Range**

1Mb Board 730 & 750 £1950 1Mb Board for 780

3-5 year warranty £3300 3-5 year warranty

Upgrede your old styla 750 to take up to 8Mb of mamory for £8500 includes 2Mb memory

Phone CMS on 01-505-9616

#### FINANCE!

**WE PAYCASH** 

for any obsoleta or

redundant mainframa

systems. For an

further detaile phone:

Adam Barkar

01-587 1604/6

DIXONIAN LTD.

immadiate offer and

★ Loans and Mortgagaa ★ Residential and Commercial

**DATA GENERAL** 

Buy and Sall usad Computar

CS10/30/40 Systems, Nove 3/4 Systems, 10 Mag. and 20 Mag. Disk Drives, 50 Mag. Zebras,

Alpha 8ata Systema Ltd. 0952 608588

Sampla of slock:

★ Businees Purchase

★ Bridging Loans over £5,000 before Contracts

Investment Proparty Finance ★ Unsecured Loans from £200 to Homeowners and

Problem cases walcome.

Send s.a.e. for written quote:

CAPITAL Financa & Mortgaga Co 377 Edgware Road, London W2

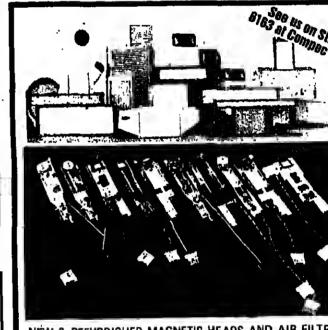
#### ANGLIAN WATER Lincoln Olvision FOR SALE BY TENDER

CPMVERTER,

LOT 2 6 NO. ANALOQUE MDDEL PANELS with approximately 1500 assorted capacitors

(0.4 to 1pF) and 1500 assorted carbon resistors (1051 to 1mil) in total, together
with a turther 2000 (approximately) assorted loose, unused carbon resistors.

All the aquipment flated is situated at the Authority's offices at 50 WIDE BARGATE,
8DSTON, LINCOLNSHIRE, where it may be viewed by prior appointment with MR. Gi6BS
(telephone BOSTON (0205) 65661) during office hours. All the aquipment is believed to be
in working order but must be purchased as seen and no warrenty whateoever can be
given as to its condition or serviceability.



NEW & REFURBISHED MAGNETIC HEADS AND AIR FILTERS

Ampex, COC, Caelus, Calcomp, OEC, Diablo/DRI, Oata General, ICL, HP, Iomec, Memorex, Pertec, Wangco, Xerox.

CABLES, MEDIA, DISK DRIVE REPAIR, PRINTER RIBBONS, **DESKTOP SWITCH UNITS.** 



AS Computer Parts & Accaesoriae Limited 5 Pilton Estate, Pitteka, Croydon CR0 3RY 01-881 8881 Talex: 896559

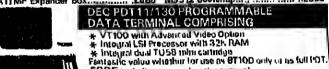
PDP11/34A SYSTEM PDP11/23 SYSTEM **256KB MOS** 

VT100 Consols £11.975.00 128KB MOS RXV21 Dusl Floppy Disk Drive VT 100 Consola

£6,250.00

# 

RMD3AO 67MB NEW. E3.250
RM8D 124MB. £8,500
RPDBAD 178MB. £7,500
RX11BD Ouel Floppy. £986
RX211BD Duel Floppy. £1,725 11/40 32KW core, in cob....from £1500 11/45 32KW core, in cab....from £2750 11/50 256K8 MOS, in cab...iom £3250 



Electronic Brokers Ltd. 61/65 Kinga Cross Road, London WC1X 9LN. Tel: 01-278 3461. Telax: 298694

Options ADVIIA A/D Convertor.....

**EOB LIMITED** 

Phona for elock list 02572-71283

NEW, EX-DEMO, 2nd USER

BURSTERS

**DECOLLATORS** 

**GUILLOTINES** 

SHREDDERS National dalivarias and

Ciarence St. Chorley PR7 2B.

#### COMPUTER AUTOMATION

Selection of LSI-4 Processor and Interiace PCSs and Ancillaries -no ressonable offer refused!

Call Darek O'Flaherty 0905 27248 Misys Minicomputar Systems Ltd.

#### **DEC SALE**

PDP11/23 - DEC meintained 256K MOS/CTS 300 Licence Ouel RLO2 2 x OLV11-J 8 Line Interface

NEW STOCK RLO2A Disk Orlve end Slide Set OLV11-J 4 Line Interface... £325

MS11-LD 256KB MOS ........... £950 MSV11-E0/0D.128KB.MOS (wiff

DMS, Slackburn (0254) 28419



- Consultancy
- In-House Training
- Courses
- 8aspoka Spftware
- Packages

FOR THE BEST CONSULT THE BEST STAK MICROS

30 Caledonia Piece Clifton Bristol

Or Phone Allen Keep 0454 325674

BASIC • PASCAL • FORTRAN • COBOL • MACRO 32 • FMS PROFESSIONAL TOOL KIT

FREE WALK IN TERMINAL SERVICE FREE CPU TIME

FULL COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES RING SALLY POCOCK 01-278-4595 OR 0784-37411

ALLEN HOUSE, 40-48 BERNARD STREET, LONDON WC1N 1LE ALLEN HOUSE, 140 HIGH STREET, EGHAM, SURREY VAX is a registared trademark of the Digital Equipment Co. Ltd.



#### DLV11J MRV11BA new **DUV11DA** LA120GA new RLV11 Controller. new new

VTV30H **PRINTERS** Digl Data 2516KSR

#### Digi Data 2511 DRE 8910 Line Printer £495 new £750

POWER SUPPLIES Model SR12-4 12 volt at 4 amp Model SR5-10 5 volt at 10 amp Size 51/2" x 41/2" x 11/2"

DICOLL ELECTRONICS LTD

Bond Close, Basingstoke. Tel: 0256 81551

new

uaed

#### Price £75 each, lots of 10 £65 each, 25+ £49 each All parts covered by our atandard warrenty

£175

£1498

£875

£275

£315

£715

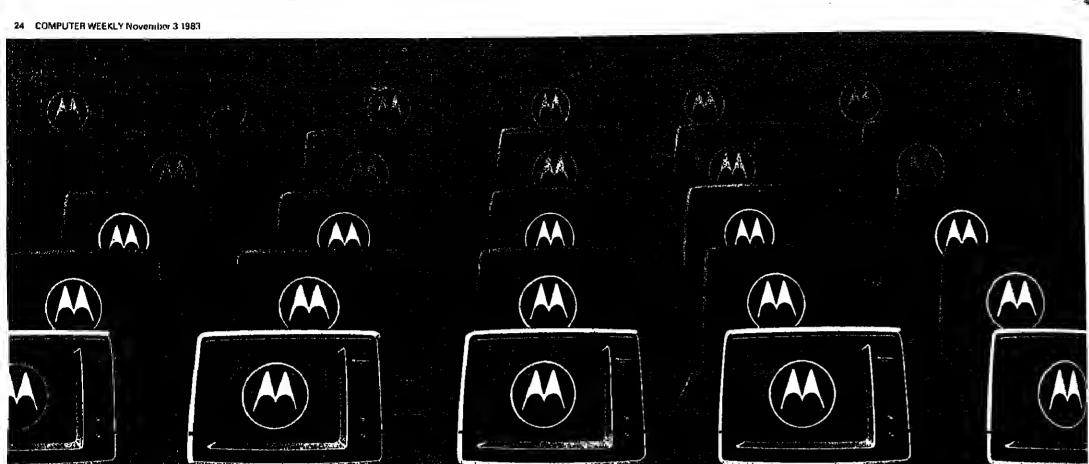
£95

Sales, Maintenance, Programming on complete range including 8200 series, 489, 299 and Paripherale.

#### WE BUY ALL MAKES OF REDUNDANT/OBSOLETE MANFRAME COMPUTERS Gell us NOW on Meldon (0021) 54808 Talax No: DLO PLX 995801 817 RAYBOLD COMPUTER SERVICES Unit 12. West Station Industrial Estat Spital Road, Maldon, Execu

# Paula Payne (02814)

Brunel Drive, Newark. Notes NG24 2EG



# Motorola creates a new kind of office automation company

Motorola recently created the Motorola Information Systems Group by combining the skills of several companies. Among them were Four Phase Systems and Codex.

The result is a company that brings you complete systems capabilities; a single source for both processing and networking elements in the office environment.

This integration of computing and data communications capabilities provides many advantages.

Obviously, there is the convenience and efficiency of dealing with one vendor for all systems requirements.

But even more important is the opportunity to "custom-tailor" your systems to your specific needs, because of the very broad range of processing and communications products we have available. (Many of these have been productively at workin customer Installations in Europe and around the world for years).

In addition, there is the flexibility of our networking capability which allows data from divergent types and makes of

computers to be transported on one network.

Motorola Information Systems
Group represents a unique combination
of skills, technologies and options for
solving problems, now and tomorrow.
Motorola, a world leader in electronics,
provides support in terms of its size, global
scope and financial resources.

And Motorola is no stranger to the worlds of information processing and data communications. The Motorola MC68000 mlcroprocessor is the brain of some of the world's most widely respected microcomputers.

Wealso share a philosophy based on quality products that meet customer needs and exceed customer expectations.

We hope to prove that to you, soon.

For more information, call us, write us or visit the Motorola Information Systems displays at the upcoming office automation exhibitions. We have a lot to talk about.





# SOFTWAREMONTH

# The international banking harvest is ready for reaping

Banking software has great potential. Software Month looks at its successes so far and its future possibilities

THE Isyman will be excused for thinking that the market for banking anotware is limited. There are, after all, as few as 400 banks in London, which is still the recognised financial centre of the world.

But to evalue the improvement of

But to explain the importance of the market, one must remember to multiply this 400 by many times in order to cover the whole world market — noting, of course, that finance is international, and this is one of the few applications that doesn't require abortive rewrites for each different geographical location.

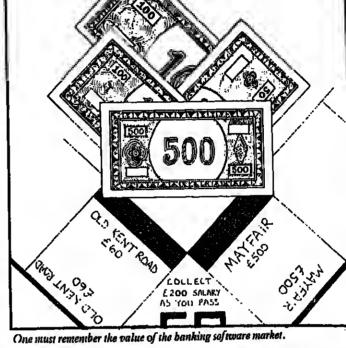
And then one must remember the value of the market tone foreign bank recently opened shop in London with an office, a staff of two, and an ICL mainframe).

Note, too, Renters' rapid rise to enormous profits on the back of its new computerised information service: quadrupled profits in its first year; over £36 million profits last year; and tslks of £60 million and £80 million this year and next respectively.

pectively.

And finally, remember the prestige involved in selling to the large interestional banks.

Little wonder, then, that ICL should hold a grandiose press gathering to announce its latest salea successes and future plans. The overall presentation was planned to deal with seven insjor developments, ranging from Chaps and Bacs to three major oew orders: nearly £1 million for a 2966 mainframe to run Spartacus software for the specialist insurance bureau company, Sherwood Computer Services; a £2 million contract to supply the National Savinga Department's Savings Certificates and Save-As-You-Earn office at Durham; and a £3 million plus multiple order — Super Dual 2988 with a CAFS information search processor, an ME29 midrange mainframe and a System 25



mlnicomputer - for the National Girobank.

This last order will run the bank's nwn software, but includes 1DMS-X (integrated data management system), TPMS (traosaction processing management system), Querymaster and Reportmaster.

With such enormous potential, there is little wonder that nearly every major hardware manufacturer and leading software house has its own banking software.

Indeed, one company has specialised in watching everyone else. The company is Distributed Systems, and its products are the Survey of International Banking

CLAPPERTON ... "Banks simply need minute by minute information,

Systems and the Survey of Investment Management Systems.
"Our main work is in systems

analysis and consultancy within the finencial sector," explained managing director John Clapperton. "This work consistently brings us into contact with the different packages available. We decarly cided, therefore, to survey all of the systems, and to make the findings available to potential users — particularly the new foreign banks in the City.

"Since each of the directories

"Since each of the directories represents something equivalent to about three months of top class consultancy (or about £12,000 at today'a prices), we feel that a cost of £500 for the banking and £400 for the lovestment surveys is good value for mooey."

Sales clearly back up his conviction, for the company has already sold something between 60 and 70 copies. When this is related to the size of the market, with only 400 banks in London, theo it is evident that the product has gained a market share that would be the envy of soy manufacturer.

aby manufacturer.

The latest edition, incidentally, was published only a few days ago on November 1 1983. It, like its predecessors, covers about 25 of the major banking systems.

Clarent also explained the

on November 1 1985. It, like its predecessors, covers about 25 of the major banking systems.

Clapperton also explained the history of banking software, and wby he felt that his surveys were so important. "By the mid-'70s," he said, "sbout 90% of all the International banks had been computerised.

"The problem is that most of these aystems were batch-orientated. This meant that some banks occided to cease trading by 4.00pm in order to atart the batch updates. This could theo go on until well past midnight if the bank was to have any bope of getting its reports on to management desks by 9.00am oext day.

O'Apart from the expense of overnight processing, the sheer logistics of getting staff to and from the City in the middle of the night when all life and London Transport had ceased, was no mean feat.

Slowly, the pressure against batch systems began to mount: staffing; newer on-line technologies and lower hardware costs; and, of course, the increasing complexity of interostional finance — banks simply need minute-by-minute in-

Thia is a view echoed by Iain Awty, the banking maoager at Geisco. "Banks and their larger customers," he explained, "have a particular need to have information from all parts of the world immedistely available. When financial decisions are made on a global basis, facts from a large number of countries often need to be consolidated in a very short

"A classic example of this is found in international banks making loans to countries and organissions from their branches around the world. If total exposures to each type of debt are not controlled, it is probable that the various branches will continue to lend until prudent levels of risk are exceeded."

Geisco has its own risk control software, called the Global Limits System, which continuously consolidates and updates worldwide limit and exposure information, provides dealers with information on omounts currently available within the present limits, and also provides general management information.

Over 90 banking institutions offer funds management services

"Fresh pressure is emerging from the big international banks"

using Geiaco's services (about 80% of all the available systems), while over 400 banks rely on Geisco services as a vehicle to distribute information quickly and confidentially throughout the world.

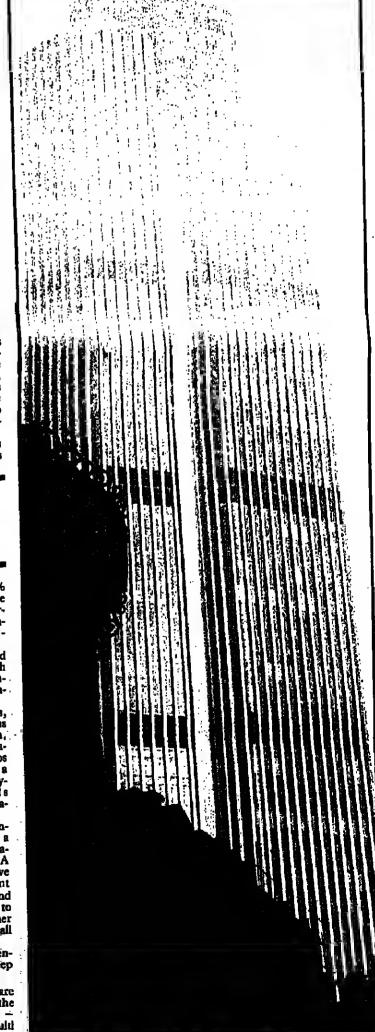
Fresb pressure, however, said Clapperton, "ia emerging through the arrival of the blg, and particularly the big American, internariosal banks.

"Because of time differences, these international organisations trading in New York, London, Paris, Frankfurt, the Gulf, Singapore, Hong Kong, Tokyo and Los Angeles are effectively dealing on a 24-hour basis. Trying to get everything into focus demands worldwide, real time communications.

"But not only is the current interest in real time, there la a distinct movement towards s database type of banking system. A bank's larger customers may have different accounts in different branches all around the world, and the bank must therefore be able to get worldwide overall customer profiles to discern the overall credit or debit situation.

"A database approach is essential — how else could a bank keep track of a company like GEC?

"Real time database systems are beginning to appear, but the majority are still batch systems bence our surveys, which should save a lot of time and effort, and possibly prevent the odd disaster."



Notional Westminster is one of only 400 banks in London.

# Wind blows through Stock Exchange

#### Change is giving the computer a niche in the stockbroker market

ACCORDING to Peter Cobb. ICL's Stock Exchange account controller, "there is a wind of change blowing through the Stock

It is a wind initiated by the last Lahonr government, and pressed home by the current Tory regime. It started as an investigation by the Office of Fair Trading (for the roditional Stock Exchange is riddled with restrictive practices), and it has led to a compromise package with the present govern-

The Stock Exchange must and

In principle, the role of the stockhroker is very simple. A client goes to his broker and instructs the purchase of stock. The broker, however, cannot go to another broker directly; he must work through a jobber.

It is the jobber who "holda" the stock, and as a middleman makes the deal between two brokers working for their respective clients. There are only 14 jobbers in the country - all but one of whom are based in Loodon.

"In practice, however," Barry Jenner, managing director of the Timon Computer Group, "the role of the broker is very com-

A219201004

To help the broker cope with the demands of the present aituauon, Jenner's cumpnny has developed two compatible systems: Cash (Contract Accounting and Settlement Hondler); and Appraise, a portfolio management system that can be used with Cash

by stockbrokers, or as a stand-

The end result is that the tradi-

uonal Stock Exchange is under n

dual threat that will change drama-

tically the nature of the current

ernment and from the computer.

The government is demanding

change - the computer will has-

The current system is based

around 14-day accounts. The brosystem. Talisman, which matches the various sales and purchases. But in that time, a large broker may hove created something like 20,000 deals with several different

Manual control over this

number of deals would be virtually

impossible. Manual control with

ation is unthinkable.

Sooner or later stockbrokers will undercut each other to win more business - and the only way this

service, is by using computers.

immediate access to the latest aith-Hence the growing interest in systems like Cash, where both control of, and access to, data is sutomatic and immediate. And at the close of business, settlement information for Talisman is outomatically output to magnetic tape

Taking, for example, the role of

government wants to change, saying the jobber must go. The Stock Exchange itself claims that the system works well enough as it is, but, says Cobb, "it is fighting a losing battle to delay the day of

role of the johber as a separate function will disappear. So, too, will fixed commission rates for

Fixed commission rates are anathemo to free coterprise, which is why they must go. But even the tightest cortel will break in time (as in Opec and the building socie-

on ICL equipment from the ME29 upwards, is one. "Brokers," says Jenner, "are judged by their service." The workload of the overage broker. however, fluctuates from day to "One day he might moke 1,000 bargains, next he'll make 100. It's very difficult to stnff these ithout straining the finances of



bargains a day, and can smooth unt the peaks and troughs of workload. It hundles all the buck uffice accounting and properwork aspects of the work."

Computers, then, by increasing efficiency, will fuel the fires of cumpetition. Once une or two leading brokers are computerised, abolished, all brukers will need to use computers in order to survive. The accord threat to the status

tion; but the short term futuremay qun will come with the abulition of the jobber's function as a separate well see US companies moving into the Stock Exchange in the entity. The juliber's role will merge with that of the broker, a same way us the last few years have seen their arrival in the UK in-

'It is clear," says Jenner, "that UK stockhrokers must compa-terise last if they mean to face the futtre with confidence."

Cash is un ICL. TraderPoint

surance market.

system known as "dual capacity"

The broker will need vast sum

ul capital in order to hold the stock

to enable him to deal with other

brokers . and the danger is that it

will come from North America,

where there is already substantial

cupital, dital capacity experience,

At the moment, the present situ-

ation excludes American interven-

that already operates in the US.

system. Cubb explains the back-ground: "In the past ICL had a strong presence in the City, but much of this was last in the bad days of the lote '70s. Now we are beginning to reassert ourselves, and have wun o number of major

> "Portfolio managers can see at a glance all their clients' details on the screen"

"Until recently all of our insta lations in the stock market have used their own purpose-built soft-ware, and there hasn't been much interchange between them.

"We started developing our ompackage in conjunction with existing user, but the whole prolooked around the packaged man ker and found Cash.

ker and found Cash.

"I'mon has put something like
80 man years of effort into the
system, and has the software
support facilities and the marke
knowledge tu back up ICL's

hardware support."

Cash can interface to the second Timon package, Appraise. What Cash handles the back-office funtions, Appraise is a portfolio mile

agement system.

"Portfoliu managers," ephinis
Jenner, "whether they are with a
broker, an insurance company, a pension company or simply siste corporation, can see at a giant if their clients' details on the seres, while actually talking to that client on the physics.

on the phone."
Support for the Timoo package comes from Gerry Chaimers, a comes from Gerry Chaimers, a partner in the stockbroking lim, partner in the stockbroking lim, Quilter Goodison: "We've got the Quilter Goodison: "We've got the System on a three-month white was adapted to our machine." system on a three-month while we adapt it to our grace dures, and our procedures to it is stready clear, howers, that Appraise is the best pordely management state I have seen.

# Banking on powerful profits

Rigid bureaux or flexible in-house computer departments? The competition for financial orders is hotter than ever

INTERNATIONAL finance is synonymous with profits – for the computer industry as well as the banks themselves. ICL's latest crop of financial orders has already been deacribed in Sofrware

As one software house describes it, "it's not a big market, but then they're not cheap systems".
There is choice, however, and

whenever this happens, the software market soon becomes pened yet in banking software, but

it is surely on the way.
One of the first battles is the continuing one between in-house and bureau supporters. Barry Jenner of the Timon Group claims that there is a distinct move "away from bureou services, because on the one hand it is expensive, and oo the other hand it is inflexible".

Jenner specialises in software for the Stock Exchange, and says: "The broker will need to provide a total, flexible service; and the bureau cannot provide new services quickly enough. Hardware costs are coming down all the time, so moving in-house is particularly cost-efficient - in fact, I cannot see the smaller bureaux lasting for much looger than another three

"They're caught in a victous circle - as their clients desert them they are forced to put their prices up to make up the revenue - and when this happens, more clients are tempted to move in-house."

Jenner is not, of course, auggesting that bureaux of the size of isco will be out of business within three years. International

It is not just mainframes that are involved in the banking market

time-sharing systems of this size

Geisco employs more than 5,000 people in over 180 offices hroughout 26 countries. Its 1982 revenues exceeded \$600 million, and, in the UK, its services are used by more than 60 of The Times Top 100 companies.

Geisco sees its banking role on one of "integroting global commu-nications technology and central computers with a variety of local

As Iain Awty puts it: "Aoy orga-nisation that depends on occurate, up-to-date information from many

"Computers oo their own, with-out a means to share information over a diataoce, can never give such organisations the full benefits offered by electronic methods of

handling information."
One company that aims to offer its users a choice of both in-house and bureaux systems is Tymshare Inc, a company founded in 1966 as a computer services company offering interactive timesharing bureau facilities through its worldwide international communication network.

Its main financial offering is Ibls, which, according to Paul Field, manager banking systems, "Is available on a timesharing basis or can be installed in-house on

Digital's computers".

He continues: "Ibis is an online, realtime computer system decontrol and information requirementa of international banks in the

""Unlike many banking systems, which were designed as accounting systems and then developed to



rovide front office capabilities, the Ibis concept was that, as transactions emanate from the front office, so a modern banking system should be dealer driven, and management control information should be available minute by minute - and not on a historical

Ibis competes head-on with ICL's BankMaster, which was developed by Triple A Systems and launched almost two years ago. During those two years the system bas had 15 installations, 10 of which are based in the UK and six were during the last six months.

"Prospects in the UK, based on current negotiations," says manag-ing director Ron Downey, "remain excellent. We are obout to go nternotional (with o launch in Hong Kong ot the end of Octoocr), and we expect to take Far

East orders within o few weeks."
The marketplace for BankMaster is not the clearing houses, but the smaller foreign bonks and merchant banks throughout the world.

ket, the majority of aystema were either batch or tweaked batch and they were also expensive, says Downey. "We sow an opening for a new package designed from the outset as o pockage.

"Again, unlike many of our competitors, BankMaster is not an adspted single-customer product forced into a package role. It is a parameter-driven, real time, onlne, modular, multi-currency banking system, handling all areas of retail and wholesale banking. Because it is parameter-driven, the

s tailored package to its users."

But it is oot just mainframes
that are involved in the banking market. The Sidney Developmen Corporation has o distributed processing system for brokers, terfoces io to microcomputing stan-dards like WordStar and

Reuters is also moving into the market. "The Reuter Monitor Dealing Service," explains lain Smith, projects planning manager, "was launched in February 1981

tions within four seconds via a dedicated part of the Reuter worldwide communications network. The network is itself the fargest privately leased line net-work in the world."

This, as everyone is by now aware, has proved phenomenally successful, and has provided Reuters with the finance and incentive to move further into the banking oftware market.

"We have acquired," Smith continues, "exclusive rights to the position-keeping package de-veloped by Hovland Business

"There were a number of reasons for choosing the Hovland System. The ability to do away with the traditional pencil and paper at the dealer's desk by giving him an automatic record of his overall position is a significant marketing development.

"Unlike most other aysiems sttempting to capture the same in-formation, it has been deliberately designed so that the dealer himself can enter all the information required with a minimum number of keystrokes - as brile as six in some cases.

"Unlike any other system, sutomatic access to the Reuter Monitor Dealing Service and the Reuter Money Rates Service is provided direct from the dealer's worksts-

"Another prime feature of the Hovland develupment is that the dato is entered via a digitablet and can thus be entered in random order according to what information is available to the dealer. This corresponds to the real world where the dealer does not necessarily know whether his first concern is going to be a particular eur-rency, or a particular bank, or a particular broker."

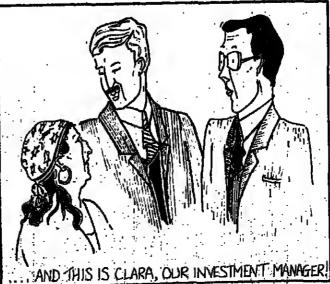
Significantly, there is a Reuters terminal on the desk of one of the major American banks in London - ss well as a VT100, an IBM PC, and a couple of printers. The bank has asked not to be named although it can be described as an American equivalent to Barclays.

It has a new UK software package developed by GBC Viewdata Systems and called Foxi. This is an up-to-the-minute real time database foreign exchange dealers and management information system.

'The system,' as ya a
apokesman for the American bank,
'is really excellent. It has given us

o real edge in the market.
"When somebody wants a quote for currency, we can do It much faater than our rivals without Foxi - it even updates Reuters pages in five to 10 seconds. And it is excellent in enabling our dealers to spot

arbitrage opportunities.
"But I couldn't recommend it to anyooe, because GBC's back up i simply appalling."



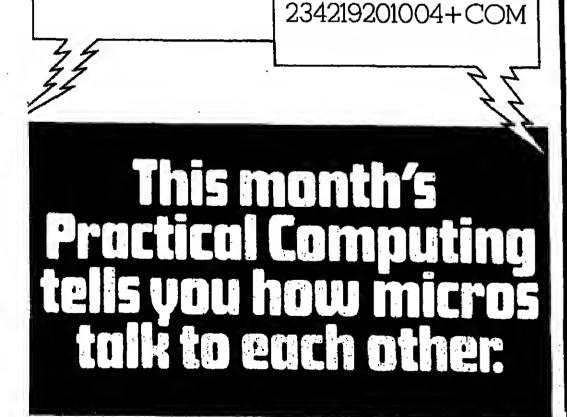




# **BE FIRST IN**

25/26 LOVAT LANE

8/9 LOVAT LANE

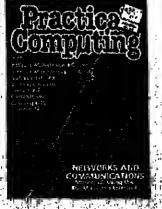


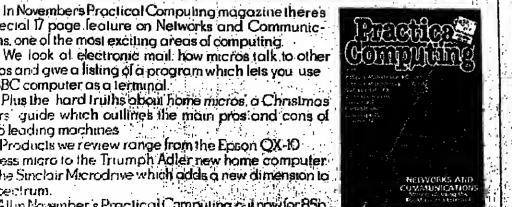
In Novembers Practical Computing magazine there's a special 17 page feature on Networks and Communicalions, one of the most exciting areas of computing.

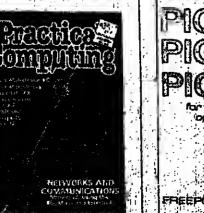
micros and give a listing of a program which lets you use the BBC computer as a terminal. Plus the hard truths about home micros, a Christmas coyers guide which outlines the main prostand cons of

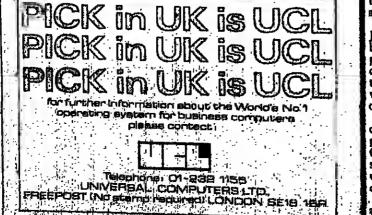
the 25 leading machines Products we review range from the Epson QX-10 business migro to the Triumph Adler new home computer. Plus the Sinclair Microdrive which adds a new dimension to

All in November's Practical Computing out now for 85p.











and Bull of the Stock Exchange



GRAUBARD . . . "Banks must look for solutions to attract custamers."

memory

passive devices peripheral controllers

recording heads

cord punches

mognetic medio

physical storage

power supplies

test equipment

point-of-sale

controllers

gotewoys

encryption

interfaces

modems

locol networks

message switches

ocoustic couplers

network monogement

protocol, code & speed converters

multiplexers

test equipment

voice and wideband

bar code readers & printers

graphics/hondwriting toblets

optical character recognition

poper tope readers/punches

viewdoto

teletext

digitisers

disc drives

floppy disc drives,

Winchesters

point-of-sole

colour printers

consultoncies

mointenance

publications

recruitment

occounting

CAD/CAM

used equipment

softwore opplications

leasing and finance

bureoux

furniture

microfiche

microfilm

stotionery

printer mechonisms

occess, security & sofety

environmental control



# Attractive software comes to the UK

#### Customer-oriented banking software is poised to cross the Atlantic

IN the US, banks give away toas-ters to attract new customers. It is

Hogan Sysiema, a Daliaa, Texas, software company, is determined to bring relationship banking to the UK, although probably without the toasters.

Hogan is a typical US success story – started in 1977, it delivered its first system in 1979. It as since sold software to well over 80 of the largest US financial insti-

It went public at the end of 1982, and is determined to ottain the same success in the UK that it has already achieved in the US. For the year ending March 31, Hogan reported \$3.7 million

It is believed finally to have made its firm breakthrough in the UK with a £1 million plus order banks. With word of mouth selling circles, that order could provide the springhoard for further UK

Richard Streller, president of Hogan Systems, describes relationship banking in the following way: "Free market movement demands that banks be prepared to reoct quickly to competitive moves and customer mine accurately the profitability of groups of customers or even of specific customers.

The banks must be ready to tailor financial services to each cus-

development of products. The banks fund the developments, and designed for IBM, or IBM compalogon cusures the user point of

systema, which allows banks

quirements and determine

whether they will octually be

According to Allan Graubard,

vice-president, international mar-

keting, Hogan noftware is cus-

mer rather than account hased.

products, which can determine

profitable in the bank.

Hogan provides "what if" type

hether certoin customers are

It is a hard truth, but some cus

e US have been known to raise

he result has had a happy affect

Graubard, who lias the responsi-

pility of setting up distributur net-

US are beginning to emerge in the UK. The entry of the building societies into traditional hunking

areas, and the entry of banks into

e mortgage market, are exmuples

Banks, Graubard says, nust

The need for inmovative mar-

In either case, the system must

not too many hanks which will

But Hogan's success in the US

nay not be so castly translated to

he UK. UK banking is slow-

moving, and there is a netural distrust of the American methods

mong many traditionel bankers.

Wade Hanson, Hogan vice-president for sales, stresses,

however, that Hogan is "dedicated to its European effort", and in for

Hanson saya that from the beginning Hogan knew it could not take the "big bang approach" and build a total system from

scratch. Instead it has built indi-vidual components around a cen-

want to "reinvent the wheel".

keting by banks means they need to change their systems, he says. The choice is for banks to develop

ook for new solutions - sulmions

on the banks' balance sheets.

ers are improfitable; banks in

profitable customers for the hanks.

veloping software. or building societies to tailor ser-When the product actually goes vices for customers. As importo the marketplace, Hogan pays tantly, it allows bronch managers to analyse individual custoniers

view is taken into account in de

Hanson believes plastic is going to be the final communications medium

hack a percentage of the money that the banks have invested.

So far Hogon has five major modules to its banking software.

The first pruduct in huilding the the charges ao high for unprofitu-ble (although reliable) customers that they have driven them away. system was a deposit system, which processess all types of depasit transactions.

At the heart of all the software u what Hogun calls its Prophet tutions to analyse the overall banking relationship and iletermine profitability for particular cu-

Other modules being delivere are the Online Delivery System, systems with automatic teller machines and manned tellers; a hans system; and an online collectypes of payments.

Uniter development is a "total card system", which will process all types of plastic card offerings, with un-line application processing and Interfoce to national networks I lunson firmly helieves that plank is going to be the finol commu tiuns medium between banks and their customers.

Also underway is a financial information system, which will in-clude general ledger and reporting

The architecture central to the individual modules is a software system called Umbrella. Umbrella, says Hanson, is the hub of the wheel, an independent module around which the others are built.

The Umbrella system, which is the long term. Hanson fully expects to put \$1 million into marketing Hogan products in Europe before be gets his first \$1 in return.

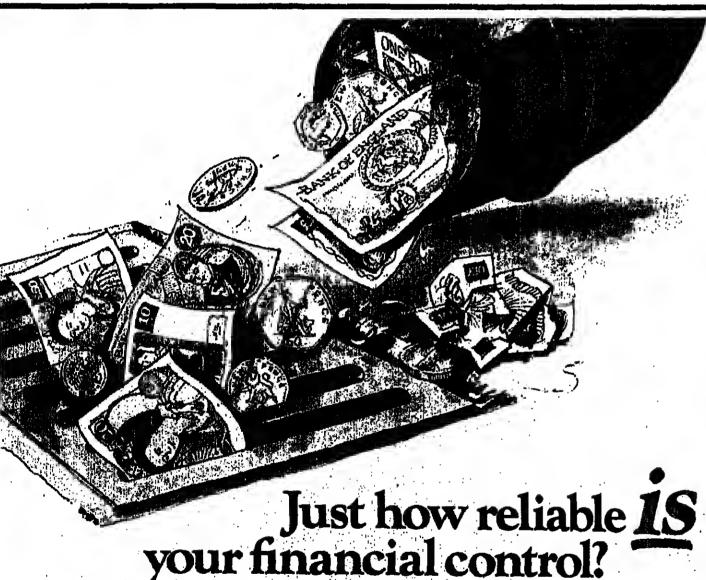
Hogan's market in the US is a non-hanking piece of software, application programs with openfinancial institutions with assets of over \$750 million, which means 300 of the largest US banks.

Hogan will not have an easy time breaking into the UK and the rest of Europe. But its approach wo'dl in une' banking should give food for thought for British banks and building societies.

The success of its first installation in the City will be critical.



HANSON . Hogan is dedicated to in European offers.



Keeping track of every financial activity and commitment in a ge organisation remains a formidable problem even with the aid of today's sophisticated computers.

To eliminate the 'guesswork' and to cope with the complexity of day to day transactions; managers and staff now require constant access to all files via a system working on-line, where each transaction completely updates every record, requisition and budget commitment.

Many organisations are steadily losing control due to the aging of their financial and management software and the inability of eustom designed programs to cope with new demands. The consequences are proving disastrous in terms of inaccurate forecasting, unforeseen commitments and inappropriate taxation.

MSA Software – the proven package We offer a unique financial software package that has been well

proven by our IBM users all over the world. Many of the latest program developments remain exclusive to MSA including our remarkable 'encumbrance accounting' methods.

which eliminate unpleasant surprises. Have faith in MSA - The Software Cor

Also important are the integrated manufacturing and financial systems and the micro-mainframe software that enables executives to personally access the central computer at will and to work on their .... local problems at leisure.

#### MSA will still be here tomorrow

We are the largest independent computer application software company in the world with revenues in excess of \$100 million. Over 8000 of our systems are proving their dependability with enterprising private organisations, banks and government departments. You can

#### Discussion is invited

If you have the slightest suspicion that your existing methods are a strain on your resources, call MAIDENHEAD 71011 for a talk in total confidence and without obligation. Or post our coupon for the

	ngement Science America) Ltd. Cedars Road, Matstenhead SL6 ISA	)
	WASTE NOT - WANT NOT! - Send financial brochuses to	
mpany	Name	

This month, it's Compec 83, Britain's biggest ever professional computer exhibition. From November 15 to 18.

BRITAIN'S PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER SHOW

For four days at Olympia, London, over 500 companies are showing the systems, services, software and supplies that are key to the future success of your operation.

Every computer professional and serious user needs to know what's on show at Compec.

There's no other exhibition with the sheer quality scope and size of Compec. There's no other show with so many leading names: IBM, ICL, Digital Equipment Co. Ltd., Acorn Computers, Sinclair Computers, Hewlett-Packard, Newbury Data, Norsk Data-and hundreds more.

Compec covers mainframes to micros, modems to matrix printers, media to minis, and much more.

And it's all under one roof, expressly to help you see and select what's your next step in computing. Get to know what's going on in the industry.

Spend a day this month at Compec. Admission is just £3.00, with tickets available at the main entrance.

There's no doubt, whatever your interest, whatever your need, it's at Compec 83.

Official Hotel Reservations Service: Telephone Sastel

> wneel printers line printers impact matrix printers ink jet printers tape transports telephone terminols ASČII VDUs colour VDUs graphics VDUs viewdata terminals voice, input/output workstations integroted circuits keyboards memory possive devices peripheral controllers printer mechonisms recording heads bar code readers & printers used equipment softwore opplications occounting CAD/CAM CP/M based modelling and simulation

word processing software systems communications dotobase/doto dictionory

realtime

operating systems query longuoges report writers tronsoction processing compilers utilities

microcomputers 16-bit minicomputers ond much more

The same of the sa

# APPOINTMENTS

Computer Waekly Clessified Department Quadrant House The Quadrant Sutton Surrey SM2 5AS Direct: 01-681 8080 Consultancles: 01-661 8787 Telex: Comweek 892084 Bisprs G

30 COMPUTER WEEKLY November 3 1983

Direct cilent aelse Telasales Menager Shobhen Gajjar Fleid Salee Manegar Mike While Consultencies Selea Assistant Maneger Julle Hennalord-Mcinally Regional Offica Birminghem Vic Street 021-358 4638

Production Stave Laver 01-661 3104 General copy deadline 3.30 pm Mondey prior to Thursdey publication Senior Appointmente 4 p.m. Fridey prior to

C33 per e.c.c.

Que ler page 19

Hell page 19

cr

39

19 x 3 cols £1470 19 x 6 cols cols cor £2436 39 x 3 cols £4588

Sox noe, £5 extra. Address book to c/o Computer Wackly, Classified Dept., Quedrent House, The Quadrant, Sullen, Surrey, SM2 5AS.

The Hunterskil Group-

now offering more choice, service and benefits.



The Hunterskii Group now forms one of the UK's leading Specialist Computer staff organisations. We have provided a high quality service to both clients and contractors in the UK and oversess for 13 years.



Frunterski south

The newest member of the group, set up this year to service clients and applicants in the counties eround the Thames Valley. Based in Maidenhead Hunterskil South specialises in the supply of Contrad Programmers and Operations stall. Nick Gill is the person to contact.



Hunterskil International

for overseas opportunities.

This company handles all the services of the Group overees including permanent and contract recruitment and recourcing. Hunterskil International is represented in the East and West coasts of the USA, Holland, Saudi Arabia and Kuwait.

Contact our London office telephone number and ask

Knight

Knight Computer Services Limited

Based In Amershem, H. Programming and Systems specialises in supplying Contract Systems and Programming staff throughout the U.K. The person to contact is James Barker.

H. Programming and Systems



01-491 4706

Knight Computer Services Ltd.

Knight provides the whole range of the Group's services concentrating primarity on London and the Home Countles. The Company has gained a reputation for providing some of the best permanent and contract skills in the business.

Neil Williams - Systems and Programming Recruitment; Richard Kaluzynski - Contract Systems and Programming; Antia Hamilton - all Operations opportunities.

Have a look at some of the exciting opportunities we have on offer this week. But if there is nothing here that suits you, call us anyway. We'll enter your skills and carebroblectives onto our computer system and they will be matched against current and tuture vacancies. Telephone: 01-491 4706.

HUMBERSKIL

14 Old Park Lane, London WIY 4NL Telephone: 01-491 4706

# Hunterskilä la carte

#### **Contracts & Permanent**

These are just some of the vecancles we have on offer if you are intorested in any ring the appropriate company se indicated by the reference.

# Systems & Programming

Urgent Reol-Time/Process Control - Harts -IBM DOS/VSE, CICS, ASSEMBLER, VSAM - Systems Programmer flot KL 1236 IBM ASSEMBLER/FORTRAN MVS/TSO - Programmer -13of KL 1244 IBM 8190 or TANDEM experience-London fait 13K1249 Defence Systems - Project Mgrs + Systems Designers - Holland Stut F. 124B MUMPS, Systems Programmer - Germeny lung contast Rol F 1245 Datasaab D16/COBOL Analyst Programmer - Middx. fot KP 1247 Motorola 68000 Unix-C - W. Midlands 104-KP 1222 ME29. TME - London - Urgent start dala 7th November Ibit 5 1221 PRIME System Programmer with INFO/FORTRAN - London. Hut S 1203 VME, VME/B Systems Technical Support - London aust IDMS, TPMS Programmers (hd & 1243 ICL 2900 VME. Analyst Programmer - Berkshiro - 9 - 12 months IGH INSKII SOUT ICL ME29 TME Analyst Programmers to: forthcoming contracts in Essex. Hel 195kd South MVS Systems Programmer to design on on-line billing/encourse system 3 months project, Excedent rate, Whishire.

### **Operations**

IBM - VM OS/VSI CICS Operator

-2 years exp. MVS next year

IBM SYS 34 - OCL Young Operator to £8900 City IBM SYS 38 Operator 2 years oxp. to £8800 C. London Rul OPS 1199 ICL SYS 10 or Any Mini Supervisor c £8000 Kenl HONEYWELL L6 Operator 1-2 years exp. on any small larF or Mani £6800 West End Rel OPS 1178 BURROUGHS 1000 range - MCP Native Junior Operator to £7000 Herbs DEC PDP 11/79 - RSTS Operator 1-2 years exp. to 27300 W, London Hit OPS 1215 UNITAC 99/30 - OS3 Senior Operator 3 years oxp 10 59000 N. W. London Rel OPS 1207 NCR - IMOS5 Operator 2 years exp. C\$7900 W. London Ref: OPS 1218 Surrey Sussex, Middx. MVS/HS 2 VTAH for Operator, Operation, Network Operation Airline Control Experience for some positive 161.0PS 1210 IBM - VM DOS/VSE Operator £7000 - £8400 Herts Middx. Ref QPS 1191 149 3000 Contract Operator For Berkshire 2-3 months. Must be able to work unsupervised, trimediate start. 1675 JES2 Operators for Surrey Must be available by mid Hovember and have minimum 2 years relevant experience. Working knowledge of JCL would holp HISKI South

to £8000 Middx

Bel OPS 1213

#### Luxembourg

ICL VME/B 1 year contracts - Jan '84 start Freich or German an advantage

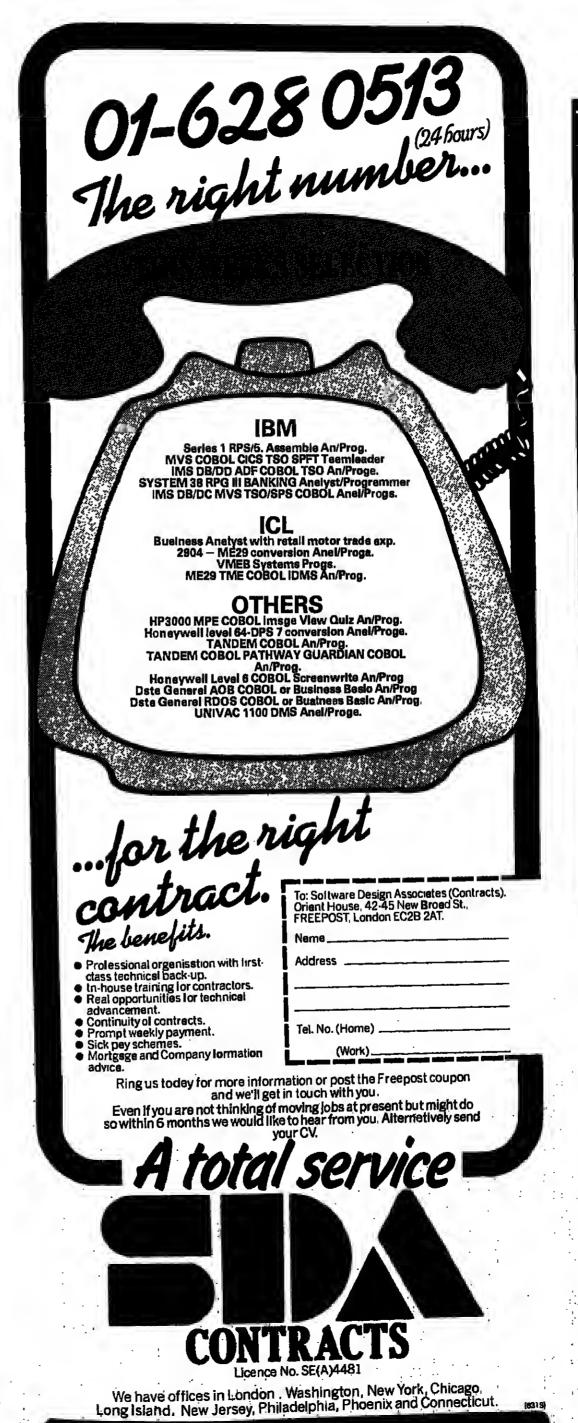
Systems Ragineer, Programmers, Production Controller, Shift Leader,
Console Operators, Peripheral Operators, Data Control Cieries.

IBM 4341 DOS/VSE 6 month contract - VM CMS COBOL PL1 CKS
Project Leaders and Analysis/Programmers.

All the above positions carry an excellent salary package including succentractation allowance and sir ferre.

Ring Lorna Freser or Kan Lynn new for further information.

IBM SYS SA CONTRACT-HERTS-DECEMBER START-1 MONTH IBM MYS CONTRACT-SHR. OP-MIDLANDS-START MOV-6 MTHS+ Ring Loma Fraint now for further information.



**Software Programmers** to £11,500 pa **Database Analysts** to £12,000 pa The Space and Communicatione Division of British Aerospace is e mejor contributor to the internetional evelopment of epace technology including the highly successfu Arlene progremme An expending workload meens that the hyper technology product mus be supported by the letest technical menegeriel end control systems The Division now wiehes to recruit Softwere Programmers and Detabase Analysis who have the know-how and experience to make a positive contribution in this exceptional chellenging environment Software Progremmere will require en in depth knowledge of CICS and DL1 from either the technical or application view point or heve a strong angineering alant with a knowledge of CAD/CAM or numerical control end the ability to lieise with engineering users. Both will be expected to keep themselves at the forefront of computing technology and ahere their knowledge with other computing professionals and technical users. The Datebese Analysi will have some four years in a Datebese Analysi will have some lour years in an enelyels role with significant Date Analyste experience and a strong systems design back-ground. Experience of IBM systems would be As these roles are vitel to the Division's development plene euccessful performence can only lead to cereer edvencament.
The benefits package is excellent (including peld overtime) end relocation essistence will be provided British Aeroapace elreedy lead in the field of space compost the coupon belowend we will eend you'e compreheneive Compeny Profile and en Application Form. Please send en Application Form and Company Profile to: 0402 Position applied for ... Surname First nemes Full eddrees Home tei RIB MANPOWER SERVICES LTD. FREEPOST 24, London W1E 5JZ. Telephone: 01-439 8591 (24 hour enswerphone)

Preston and Manchester

IBM MV9 TSO FORTRAN PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
IBM 94304 DOS/VSE COBOL ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
IBM 94304 DOS/VSE COBOL ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
IBM 94304 DOS/VSE COBOL ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
IBM 10MS DATABASE DESIGNERS
IBM IDMS DATABASE ADMINISTRATORS
IBM IDMS DATABASE ADMINISTRATORS
IBM 0S PL/1 + ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS
IBM 0S PL/1 CICS PROGRAMMERS
IBM 0S PL/1 CICS PROGRAMMERS
IBM VMCMS 6YSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
IBM SYSLA RPG 2 PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
IBM MV8 COBOL IMO DB/DC PROGRAMMERS
IBM IMS DB/DC ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
IBM IMS DB/DC ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
URGENT: IBM IMS DB/DC COGOL PROGRAMMERS
URGENT: IBM IMS DB/DC COGOL PROGRAMMERS

URGENT: IDM IMS DB/DC COGOL PROGRAMMERS IBM 5Y/38 PROGRAMMERS & ANALYST PROGRAMMERS

IBM VM/CM6 SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER6 PLEASE CONTACT ALISTAIR BINGLETON ON: 01-681 8311

ICL 2900 IDMS VME TPMS COOOL PROORAMMERS
ICL 2900 IDMS/ITPMS) — GILLING EXPERIENCE ANALYST
ICL 2900 IDMS GEORGE 3 COBOL ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
ICL DRS20 CIS COBOL PROGRAMMERS
ICL IDMS DATABASE DESIGNERS
ICL IDMS DATABASE DESIGNERS
ICL VMW 2900 IDMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
ICL VMW 2900 IDMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
ICL VMW 2900 IDMS TPMS PROGRAMMERS
ICL VME 2900 IDMS TPMS PROGRAMMERS
ICL ME 2900 IDMS PROGRAMMERS
ICL ME 2900

#### **OVERSEAS**

**GULF STATES - CONTRACT** 

VERY GOOD CONTRACT WITH SUBSTANTIAL PACKAGE AND OCOO RATES.
START DATE: EARLY 1984. LOOKING FOR:
ANALYST/PROGRAMMER8
BYSTEMB ANALYSTS

OYSTEMB ANALYSTS

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
TO WORK IN IBM MYS CICS IMS ENVIRONMENT

#### **EUROPE - CONTRACT**

CONTRACTS FOR SYSTEMS ANALYST AND PROGRAMMERS WITH START DATES LATE NOVEMBER THROUGH TO EARLY 1984, WITH SOLIO IRM COBOL DATABASE EXPERIENCE, MV8 AN ADVANTAGE CONTRACT PROGRAMMERS WITH IBM PL/1 CICS EXPERIENCE CONTRACT ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

#### PERMANENT IN BRUSSELS

GYGTEMS ANALYSTS WITH PROGRAMMING SKILLS AND ANALYST PROGRAMMERS BOTH REQUIRED TO HAVE WORKED IN HONEYWELL LG ENVIRONMENT. EXTREMELY GOOD RELOCATION PACKAGE PLUG FIRGT CLASS SALARY

FOR ALL OVERSEAS REQUIREMENTS PLEASE CONTACT JOAN LOVEJOY ON: (0442) 40781)

#### **OTHERS**

VAX D8M6 PROGRAMMER6
MOTOROLA 6800 ASSEMBLER SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
MOTOROLA 6800 UNIX C/PASCAL ETC SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
MOTOROLA 6800 UNIX C/PASCAL ETC SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
PRIME TOTAL COBOL PROGRAMMERS
ANY MACHINE TOTAL COBOL PROGRAMMERS
VAXINTEL CORAL 66 HARDWARE/SOFTWARE INTERFACE EXPERIENCE DESIGNER
UNIVAC 1100 + FINANCIAL/BANKING COBOL GENIOR ANALYGT/PROGRAMMERS + SEMIOR
PROGRAMMERS

PROGRAMMERS
TANDEM COSOL PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
HYVELL LC AND HYWELL ADVANCED FORTRAN PROGRAMMERS
HYVELL LC AND HYWELL ADVANCED FORTRAN PROGRAMMERS
DATASAAS DIS COBOL ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
WANG VS RPG2 ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
VOX COSOL PROGRAMMERS
ANY WHILE EXPERIENCE BUSINESS ANALYST
DATA GENERAL ACS INFOS ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
VAX AMMS PROGRAMMERS
INTEL BOSS CORAL PROGRAMMERS
INTEL BOSS CORAL PROGRAMMERS
CODASYL DATABASE TEAM LEADER
PROJECT LEADERS PASCAL FORTRAN OR BASIC — TELECOMMS EXPERIENCE URGENT: HP 3000 IMAGE VIEW COBOL PROGRAMMERS

C ALL LEVELS CORAL SS SOFTWARE ENGINEERS, ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS AND PROGRAMMERS

#### **Immediate** opportunities and a straight deal... Call Debbie

(Hemel Hempstead) on 0442 40761 or isabel (Croydon) Computer Search and Selection. on 01-681 8311

CORAL AND PASCAL IOR OTHER SLOCK STRUCTURED LANGUAGES) PRO-GRAMMERS WITH MILITARY APPLICA-TIONS ONE-YEAR CONTRACTS PLEASE CONTACT JOHN EDWARDE ON: 01-681 8311

Computer Search and Salaction, Hamilton House, Marlowes, Hamel Hampstead, Harts HP1 188.

6th Floor, Carolyn House, Dingwell Road, Croydon, Surrey CR0 9XR

# **EDP Systems Analysts** and Programmers Saudi Arabia

Our client, Saudi Consolidated Electric Co. (SCECO) is responsible for the generation, transmission and distribution of power in the Eastern Province of Saudi Arabia. The need now arises to recruit a number of computer professionals for the Company's modern offices in Danman.

#### Systems Analyst £18,000 to £27.000

Minimum 8 years' experience in all aspects of application design and development, with particular emphasis on project leadership. Background must include design of on-line systems and use of structured methodologies. Knowledge of IM8 DB/DS and TSO required. Degree in Computer Science, Engineering or Business Administration essential.

#### Systems Analyst 1 £15,500 to £23,000

Minimum 4 years' experience in applications systems development in a modern large-scale EDP installation, coupled with implementation of financial and/or materials systems for a major organisation or public utility. Knowledge of IMS/DB/DC and TSO is required. Degree in Computer Science, Engineering or Business Administration is essential.

#### Systems Programmer £15,500 to £23,000

Minimum 8 years' systems programming experience in an IBM environment including thorough knowledge of IMS internals. Experience with MVS/SP VSAM and TSO is necessary. You must be capable of installing, testing and maintaining main system software components. Ability to conduct performance evaluation is desirable. Degree in Computer Science or Engineering is essential.

These are single status appointments, offering long larm contracts, housing allowance, end of contract and interim bonuses, company paid airfares. Compatitive salaries dotarmined by experience and qualifications. Age limit 80. All candidates must hold a current driving licence.

Pleasa write or telaphona for an application form (quoting raference SC/7) to: John Nicholson, ARA International, 17/19 Maddox Street, London W1R 0EY. Telephone: 01-629 2358 or 01-491 8013 (ansaphone).



#### **SOFTWARE and CONSULTANCY SERVICES**

**ICL IDMS TPMS ALL LEVELS** 

**BENEFITS PACKAGE** 

As pert of our planned expension in 1983/4 an outstanding opportunity uxists for analysis, designers and programmers with good experience of ICL IDMS and TPMS to join our systems based at Egham and Manchester.

P-E Computer Sarvices is a laeding international actiware homas and consultancy. Since 1959 we have provided a comprahensive solvice in the nrule of consultancy, training sarvices, eyetems development and support.

Company benefits including an attractive selery, company car, generate expenses allow-ance, non-contributory panalon scheme plus the sucurity of working for a long-established. wall-managed professional organisation.

If you feel you could respond to the challenge of working in this dynamic environment you are invited to take your carear c stap further by tolophoning ur writing to:

Karry Nash P-E Computar Services Limited Surrey TW20 0HW

Tal: Eghem (0784) 34411



Poter Moore P-E Computer Sarvices Limited Winchaster House Fountain Straat Manchastar M2 2EF Tel: 061-228 2778

# Computer Services Operator

Saudi Arabia c.£15,400 p.a. tax-free

operations team at The National Cuard King Khalid Hospital in Jeddah. This is a new hospital which is managed by the International Hospitals Group (IHG) in association with the British Government and supported by IAL.
The Hospital has comprehensive

ninistration, Patient Management, Patient Care and Laboratory Services systems - based on multiple linked PDP 11/70s operating under RSTS/E and using DECNET.

You would be responsible for operations during a shift; initiating systems; monitoring input and distributing output; informing users of system status and taking corrective action on central hardware or on communications fallure. With your HNC or GCE'A' levels you must

The six free salary of SRBO,500 p.a. will be pold in Saudi Rivals (the conversion to sterling has been effected at the rate SR5.2= £1) and

completion of contract. Benefits include free accommodation. 49 days annual holiday, free return flights wilk UK and free medical care. Facilities include shops, gynnasium, theatre, swimming prof.

there is a honus subject to satisfactory

tennis courts and restaurants. Preference will be given as surably qualified Saudi Arabian nationals and Arabic speaking

For further details please relephane Line Wyate on 01-574 4960 or serid your c.v. to her at IAL. Aendio Hose, Hope Road, Southall, have 2 years operating experience including at Midda: UB2 SNI (fees quote Ref. Mild-

MEDICAL SERVICES RECRUITMENT SERVICES

Lorien's experience, range of positions and oblity to match applicants to the right job is exceptional.

We offer a highly professional and committed Service enabling as to work as equal partners with both you as an applicant, and our clients throughout the North.

We like to think your interests are very much ours, and to offer that little extra. The positions shown here are a small

percentage of the hundreds of appointments we are currently handling, so please telephone for more details and help ue to help you. CONTACTS:

For the North West: John Levins on (0532) 455911, or (0532) 785825 evenings & weekende.

For the North East: John Mason on (0532) 455911, or (0532) 486967 evenings & weekends.

You will need at least 2 years COBOL, graned on any hardware, for this key position with a national organisation. You will work on the falest UNIVAC mini hardware and will assume responsibility for supporting remote sites.

Programmer/Analyst to £10,000

West Yorkshire

This dynamic System 38 installation is seeking an experienced Programmer/Analyst with a minimum of 2 years RPG II experience. Any knowledge of RPG III would be a plus but is not essential.

Senior Programmer

Programmers with a minimum of 2 years mainframe COBOL can expect rapid progression with this major company. You should have a good academic background and ideally thmrough knowledge of TP and

Analysi 10 £9,500

West Yorkshire

Humbereide

This rapidly expanding company is seeking to strengthen its development team end now needs an Analyst with a good commercial systems background. You should have seen projects through th completiun. Any experience of developing micro based applications is an advantage.

Programmer/Analyst

South Yorkshire

Around 2 years RPG experience on System 34 is sought by this major company with ambitious systems development plans, ideally you should have analysis experience however this is not essential as training will be provided.

Programmer

This small department is seeking a flexible programmer with good ICL COBOL who can rapidly make an effective contribution. Knowledge of DME, IDMS or COMMS MANAGER would be a plus but is by no means

Sheffield Deta Processing Manager -- Process Control Manchester

> Automonous subsidiary of a major high technology group offers a green field opportunity to the successful applicant for this key position. Any HONEYWELL DESGinstallation operating under MAS-II. HONEYWELL mainframe and software experience is required. A programming and systems implementation background with database

#### Data Proceeeing Manager - Bueiness Systems Manchester

Superb opportunity to a bright Systems Analyst or Systems Programmer with experience of IBM SYSTEM 38 or 34 with RPG III. Small department involving the Data Processing Manager in all data processing functions (including early recrultment of his Analyst Programmer).

#### Manchester Analyst/Programmers and Programmers

A variety of IBM mainframes where programming is in COBOL offer s wide range of epplications for experienced data processing staff with dstabase and/nr CICS. Guod on-line exposure is required together with a knowledge of any one of accounting systems, design analysis or development of industrial packages.

Senior Programmer

excellent career prospects.

would be an added advantage.

Manchester This Innusehold name organisation, use a HONEYWELL DPS8 LEVEL 66, require an experienced COBOL Programmer with database + TP.

#### **Programmers & Analysts**

Excellent opportunity for experienced Programmers and Analysts with PL/I and database to join a major company who have two IBM mainframes. Knowledge of MARK IV, ASSEMBLER ur COBOL an added advantage in a progressive data processing department which offers

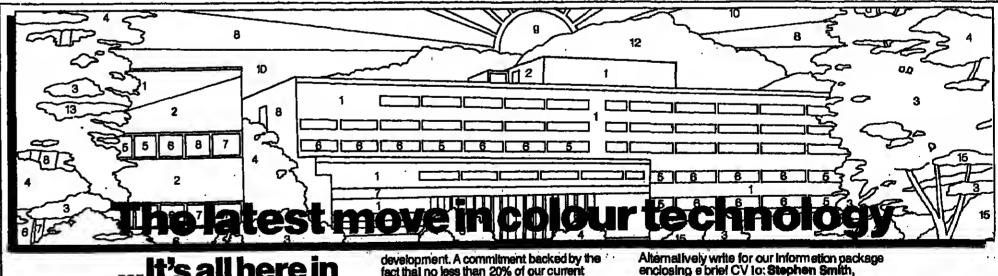
Several openings are available in these areas for COBOL Programmers with any of IBM, ICL or UNIVAC mainframe experience. CICS or database



Lorden Computer Services Ltd., Recrultment Consultants, OCS Flouse, Servia Road, Leeds LS7 INJ. Tel: Leeds (0532) 455911.

# Software Engineers ....

c.£10,000-£15,000 (or more)



#### ...It's all here in black and white

For a Software Engineer like yourself, our imminent move to Hemel Hempstead represents a unique opportunity --research facilities second to none,

communications products, ours is a fast

moving commercial environment, totally

committed to softwere research and

challenging projects and outstanding career development prospects.

A British company with an enviable success record in high resolution colour graphic systems and advanced data/satellite

fact that no less than 20% of our current manpower is directly involved in R & D. Your specific experience le not as important as your future potential. What we're looking for is a flair for technical software design and

programming, e sound knowledge of Assembler and high level real-time languages and ideally, exposure to DEC environments. We hope that we've coloured in the picture a little, now we'd like to talk to you and add some depth. Call Beverley Dawson on 01-272 0841 during office hours (or leave e message on our answerphone), she'll arrange for one of our technical people to call you back

-either at home or work - end have a more

detailed chat about what the future could hold.

Alternatively write for our information package enclosing a brief CV to: Stephen Smith, Resourcing Manager, Croafleid Electronics Ltd., Holloway Road, London N19 3JG.

Stop Press
More than just Softwarel Because we're expanding the whole R&D team, we'll shortly Hardware Design Engineers, Electronics Project Managers, CAD Draughtsmen and

Engineering Estimators.

Crosfield

Britain's most colourful electronics company

**Electronics** 

# SENIOR APPTS-£14K

**Advanced Electronic Systems** SOFTWARE ENGINEERING to c.£16K + package + car Home Counties

This prominent US electronic systems company renowned for pioneering products is currently experiencing unprecedented expansion in the UK and throughout Europe. To support this exciting growth phase, opportunities have been created fur engineers with real-time software experience and good customer orientation to contribute to the Applications support of their advanced high-valued systems.

The ideal candidates will be: -

- Aged 23 to 35 Qualified to BSc level in electronics or computing
- Experienced in Real-Time Softwore within an engineering/industrial environment
- Conversant with high level structured language (eg. Pascal)
- After intensive product training in both the USA and Europe the responsibility would be to support an interesting and voried customer base in the engineering application of the companies sophisticated and high-valued systems. The benefits includes an excellent salary, fully maintained company car, bonus and a

comprehensive relocation package where necessary. For an initial and confidential discussion please call Bub Rac on Newbury (0635) 33445 quoting reference A/144 or write in strict

ARCHIBOLD RAE CONSULTANTS LIMITED (High Technology Search and Selection) 7, London Road, Newbury, Berkshire RG13 UL.

Tel: Newbury (0635) 33445.

# **OPERATIONS MANAGER**

SOFTWARE/HARDWARE DESIGN £14.000-£18.000 PER ANNUM

Intelligent Software era designera of high-quality microcomputer software and producte auch as the Elan Enterprise Computer, the Milton Bradley Cheaa Robot, the Biztek Electronic Note Pad and the World Chempion Chasa Mechine.

The company is seeking a highly-proficient organiser, with a background in electronics or microcomputing, to provide overell menegement and support for on-going projects of the

The successful cendidate must be eble to work closely in a creetive atmosphere with extremaly telented engineers and programmers. The job is based in central London, end the estary is negotiable within a likely range of £14,000-£18,000 s year.

Pleese write, enclosing cv, to:

Account Managers

Guarantee To £20,000+

**Quality Company Car** 

over £35,000

Basic Salary £10,500-£14,000

Target Earnings £27,000, a number earn well

INTELLIGENT SOFTWARE LTD. (REF. OM) 21 STORE STREET, LONDON WC1E DH

COMPUTER SALES PROFESSIONALS...

Ensure your prosperity in 1984 - expand with

Microdata Information Systems Limited

in Newcastle, Wakefield, Manchester, Birmingham, North East Home Counties, Bristol, London,

Dublin, and Government Sales Branches

Well Educated and Successful in Computer Sales? Aged 25-40? Ambitious?

ACT NOW! For a serious and totally confidential discussion, telephone 061-236 1157 during business hours.

Or evenings and weekends until 9 p.m. telephone

JEFF WALTON: 061-962 0002 ROY TORRES: Halfax (0422) 823153

# **CUSTOMER SUPPORT MANAGER** SUPPORT CONSULTANTS Bue la Ihie expansion program, I.O.S. Ltd. now have positions vacant lar a Custamar Suppart Managar and Applicants for this position should ideally be eged between 21 and 28 and should be a pert-qualified accountant. The applicant ideally must have a beckground in the support of accounting and business settwers and leave some knowledge at IBM system 34/38 hardware plus a desire to grow within an expending organisation. Selony and banetite commensurate with experience, but again, this is not a limiting factor. For luther details telephone Steven Knowles-Bater on 91-379 2921/2, or aliamatively send a c.v. ta him at N.K.B. Assuciates Ltd., 159 Olaucastor Read, London SW7 4TH, All enquiries will be instead with the efficient The Computer Specialists... Placing Computer Specialists L.K.B. Associates Limited London SW7 4TH Telephone: 01-370 2012/3 Associates Limited.

# **CORD DESIGNS LIMITED SALES EXECUTIVES**

We are seeking high-calibre, energetic Sales staff in both the Technical and the Commercial Divisions of the company. Sales Executives with a proven track record and a good knowledge of the software service industry are invited to join in the success of this rapidly expanding systems company.

The company operates on a divisional basis, each of which has a market speciality, ranging from technical and scientific software to commercial project development.

#### **LOCATIONS** LONDON **MANCHESTER STAINES**

Based at one of our operating offices, you will be responsible for the expansion of our client base. In addition, you will be expected to provide e support service to our current clients - many of whom ere prestigious household names.

#### ON TARGET EARNINGS — £20,000 p.a.

The package being offered includes on target earnings of £20,000, privete health care, pension scheme end company car. However, the successful cendidetes will be expected to achieve earnings well in excess of these figures.

If you wish to realisa your potantial by working with a young, innovative systams company, then call Margot Thorpe on 01-409 1244 or Geoff Dongworth on Staines (0784) 63911.

**CORD DESIGNS LIMITED** Cord House, The Causeway Staines, Middlesex TW18 3AX

(63371

# **SOFTWARE DESIGN MANAGER**

#### c.£15,000p.a. plus profit share

Our client, Froude Consine Ltd of Worcester, is a £m20 world leader in the field of high technology/computer controlled engine and vehicle testing. Current worldwide projects range from computerised production line diagnostics to multi-million pound computer controlled testing facilities.

They now seek to appoint a top-flight manager who will be responsible, with a team of twelve, for:

- \* the large amount of contracts of tware now being required to control these advanced facilities
- \* the design and development of standard and new software

The successful candidate will:

- ★ be familiar with DEC systems, especially those LS111/23 based, running RSX or RT11
- \* have some knowledge of MACRO 11 assembler
- ★ probably be a graduate aged 28-37

The post has high technical interest, deep involvement with multi-disciplinary teams, international travel (average two weeks duration) and customer contact. It will therefore hold most appeal for an ambitious manager who will be able to sleze the opportunity to make a real contribution to the future direction of the company. Promotional prospects for such a person are outstanding.

A generous relocation package is available where applicable.

Applicants, of either sex, are invited to respond by handwritten letter and a full cv to Trevor Lee, MD of EPI, who is advising on this



E.P.I. CONSULTANTS 70 Eccleston Square, London SW1V 1PJ

Logistix Recruitment Limited

10 Grenville Place, London SW7 4RW

Telephone 01-373 3063

#### H/W Engineering Supervisor

A Networking Systems Distributor requires a A Networking Systems Distributor requires a Hardware Engineering Supervisor for a key role within its rapidly expanding Operations Department. The successful candidate, ageil 25-45 years should have completed an engineering apprenticeship and have u minimum of 3 years hardware experience with manifor microcomputers preferably in a development or service role. Your current or count beatween the background should lead the language management. recent background should include two or mure Quality assurance and control,

CAD/CAM nr NC prinducts, UNIX of CP-M CAD/CAM in NC prinducts, UNIX of CP-M based systems data communications and protocols, hardware/software interfacing. Candidates will lead an established small project team and be responsible for the coordination and supervision of Hardware Systems Engineers. Man-minagement skills and the ability to work to exacting product delivery dates are of great importance. You will also be required to travel to client's site within the LLK.

Ref: L/48/A

#### **D.E.C.** Comms Systems

Our client, a major supplier of D.E.C. based turnkey systems, has a number of vacancies fur Communications Software Engineers to join either its London nr Dutch-based operations, Suitable applicants will, preferably, have two or more years programming experience in a distributed processing environ-ment where proprietary networking systems

Applications are, however, sought from those with fluency la MACRO 11, RTL/2 or little Assembler, irrespective of the environwhich these skills have been gained. Of particular interest will be candidates who have een engaged on the development of interface

#### **UNIX Applications Engineers**

London and Midlands: Salaries to £11K

A highly respected supplier of UNIX based Microemmputers Systems and Networks Is currently seeking to recruit a number of exceptional Applications Engineers for its London (City) and Midlands based operations. Applicants, aged 25-40 years should be qualified in FIND level or degree and/or have a minimum of 3 years relevant practical experience in a UNIX, CP-M or financial accounting environment. Your programming background must include fluency in two or more of 'C', PASCAL, FORTRAN, COROL, or Business BASIC. Those candidates fully familiar with U.K. accounting practice and also having a current background in financial or systems analysis are especially encouraged to apply. It would be advantageous if applicants had used or implemented a relational ilmabase (e.g. OBASE II, INFORMICS or RAPPORT) in a husiness environment. Since all positions emini a significant degree of client cuntact in the form of product demonstrations, seminars and on-site client training, our clients value well developed inter-personal skills. Additionally, candilintes will be expected to visit clients' sites in a pre or post-sale support role. A willingness to travel within the U.K. as and when necessary is therefore of paramount importance. Our clients affer a competitive salary, generous Company benefits, and outstanding career prospects. Individuals who feel that they meet the specification ourlined should either forward a well documented resumé or, alternatively, telephone one of our Consultants quoting lief: 1.15/8.

#### Real-time Analysts & Progs.

Hants/Berks: Salaries to £12K

Real-time Analysts and Programmers, with at least 2 years post graduate industrial experience, are urgently sought by a leading software consultancy. The broad range of projects they undertake, ranging from advanced defence systems through to office advanced to office the properties and the projects they undertake, ranging from advanced defence systems through to office automation products, guarantee a varied and stimulating working environment. Your

software skills should include substantial real-time programming in a block-structured language and an Assembler, combined with a knowledge of the utilities offered by operating systems such as RSN, VMS or UNIX. For those applicants with man-management experience, or potential, rapid promotion is highly likely.

REF: 1.744/C

#### **Process Control Systems**

London: Salaries to £15K

A leading U.K. Systems and Software House is currently seeking Programmers, Designers and Consultants for its London-based industrial division. All applicants should hold a numerate degree and be fluent in an Assembler and a high-tevel block-structured language. There is a strong preference for candidates who are familiar with PDP 11, VAX11/780 or

HP 3000 hardware, but candidates who have real-time software development experience on other mini-computers should not be deterred from applying. For the positions of Designer and Consultant, it is anticipated that you will have a background in process control applications, particularly within food, drugs or energy industries.

Ref: 1./44/fl

#### **CORAL 66 Programmers**

S. Home Counties: Salaries to £11K

Applications Programmers and Designers are currently required by the software development division of a leading Systems Supplier, Suitable applicants should offer a minimum of eighteen months CORAL 66 programming experience in a real-time minimum of micro-processor environment. Particular hardware experience is not

Important, but familiarity with PDP/t1, VAX, Ferranti Argus or the GEC 4000 series would be a distinct advantage. Our client offers an excellent training programme and there will be every opportunity for successful applicants to learn new skills and progress into either a Management or Consultancy role.

REF: L/44/E.

canced by D.O E. .

Lie No SE 5913

# RECRUITMENT & SELECTION CONSULTANTS LTD

Manchester House, 86 Princess Street, Manchester M1 6NG. Tel: 061-236 1157.

Continued development, substantial backing and a progressive management style make

Controlled growth has been at the rate of over 30% per annum for the last 3 years.

1984 will see considerable further expansion due to the enormous success of their

★ Accounting/Financial ★ Manufacturing/Production ★ Local Government ★ "Blue Chip" Companies ★ International Corporations

To consolidate on this success, a number of additional highly skilled Computer Sales

If you have a minimum of 3 successful years selling either Mainframes or Minis in any of the following specific key areas, they will want to talk to YOU:

powerful range of 16 and 32 bit computers, super-minis and DDP products.

Professionals are required to further expand their sales team to enter 1984.

our client Microdata Information Systems an exciting prospect.

### SUBJETY/ESSEX/LONDON/KENT/BERKS/ MIDDLESEX/BERTS/BUCKS/BEDS

Never before have there been so many opportunities for people whose experience is gained largely or excluded in (SD) machines. Insurance companies, software houses, lorgeshold mannes, tranks and many others offering terbincally interesting, challenging others ortering terminary interesting, charging and stable entirer openings to those experienced on IBM System COMORS series with RPG II or RPG III. The salaries wire, hat will be commensurate with your background. If you are looking turn new apportunity tolephone now to discuss your career history and requirements, and let me tell you about the job that will sure you. REF, 3:W/8760

#### IBM SYSTEM 38/RPG III HANTS £10-£13.000

ETAIN 2.5 £10-£13,000
A major multi-mational electronics group based in Hants require a Senior Analyst/Programmer to develop and maintain in D.P., package for manufacturing applications. The main requirements are for a self-motivated intelligual with a minimum of 12 months? IBM System 38/RPG III, to work with a small ream of D.P. professionals and be well rewarded in terms of conditions and valury, REF, 15W/2859

#### IBM SYSTEM 38 ONDON/MIDDLESEX BORDERS

Work locally for an expanding, established management finance company. Thrusing an IRM system 18 they require 18 months + RPG III experience with analytical capublidies. A muture outlook is essential along with the ability to fit in with a hendly team, and take responsibility for a farge limited propert. Supertraffices and excellent financial rewards. REF, 13W/2475.

#### **IBM OPPORTUNITIES**

#### COROL PROGRAMMERS

29-210,500

Africe you take years' experience, preferably on HIM hardware? Would you like to work on development of a brand new package? To strengthen their team, my rilent requires a programmer with two years' DOSONE experience. Knowledge of CICS or other on-line systems and added alcantage as is Eosytteee or ASSEMBLER. Normal range of fringe benefits accounted with a large company and nice cuteet prospects. REF. EW/2867

#### SYSTEM ANALYSTS PROGRAMMERS BUCKS To £13,000

Oblistanding upportunity for Systems Analysis of good Analyst Programmers to utilise their techni-skills. You should have four to five years' D. P. experience in a large commercial environment. The company ran in IBM 4331, VM/CMS, VSAM & CORCL, sit some knowledge of these skills is essential. The programming positions are at all levels, from 12 months + IBM COROL. Package includes free BUPAL excellent leisure activities and relocation costs. REF. EW/2825/3

#### BANKING BENEFITSI IBM COBOL

contain-resect international bank with a firm commitment to on-line development, requires IBM COBOL programmers with at least six months' CICS experience, to assist in the support and development of banking projects. Great team atmosphere and full perks including subsidised mortgage after three mirruhs REF, CW/1359

COBOL OR ASSEMBLER
CITY 49-413,500
My client is a City-based financial services
triganisation running IBM 4341s under DOS/VSE
with CICS. They are seeking a programmer and a
tentor analyst/programmer, with sound IBM
experience, and a lively personality to 01 Into their
energetic team supporting and developing a range of
new imancial lacilities using CICS. For the
programmer, IR months + IBM ASSEMBLER or
CUBOL is required, preferably with some financial
experience, and for the senior, around three to four
years' experience, with the absirty to progress to a years' experience, with the ability to progress to a management tole in the future. REF, CW/2762

#### SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

HERTS To C12,000 + mortgage Hyra List Th VL2, 000 ± interligence of which two have been in veins 10.05 experience of which two have been in systems programming and would like a demanding and challenging position my chem may be able to provide the opportunities connected. They require a new member to complement their team, with knowledge of either VM, 0.8 VSL C B S or other on-line systems. The work will involve concertsions to MVS, 10.4 over the comple of years so familiarity with either real be a distinct advantage. The contrary offer orthorous martinger systems. The company winterflier will be a distinct advant. The company offer getterious mortgage assistance after an allowated lime, sport and stend club, free hinches and an excellent pension scheme. REF, EAV/2755.

Marketing to the contract of t

#### IBM ALL LEVELS £8-£13,000

Three Lindon-based software houses argently need your IBM expertise. They are seeking all levels of people from 12 months to five years' expenence of IBM COBOL, but you must be able to riflet some experience of either CICS work of dutalinses, i.e. DIJI, TOTAL, IDMS, IMS, plus the personality and of the collection established disease socious traction. ability to liaise with clients and work to time tchedules. Prospects are excellent and the variety of work covers all aspects of computing. REF. CIGEN

#### ANALYST PROGRAMMER

£9-£11,000 E9-R11, 1000

My client has two openings for Analyst/Programmers with good PL/I or COH/St, programming. If you have a proven track record with all least one project from feasibility through to implementation, and would like to work on new development projects and receive training in CICS this could be your next career maye. Ideally cindidates will have two years experience had DOS/VSE installation; a knowledge of VSAM or VM would be nice. The company offer non-contributory pention scheme and rehearton assistance where appropriate. REF, E19/2891

#### HIM BERKSHIREI

Programmer argently required for this retail organisation, it illing BM 4.443 for production, 11 BM 2031s for development, 18 months + 1BM COBOL required together with some of the following: 1005/SE, VAICMS, VSAM, CICS, MANTIS of DL/I, Benefits include paid overtime free BUPA and relocation, REF, CW/1862

#### **OTHERS**

LONDON £11,500 LONDON £11,500

This tighly successful international company are inviting applications from programmers with several years' experience on Burninghs medium or large maniframes. The essential requirements are good COBOL with recent on-line and database exprising a dedication to a high mandard of professionalism, and the desire to John accompany where your long-limit career prospects are assured. In return they infer a loxitrium working early frontient, sub-rest, JHPA, burnes scheme, an excellent salary plus full telocation cases where necessary. REF, MW/2929

#### DEC/VAX - BASIC +

£10,500 A10,300 bly chent, the London-based division of a major conglumetate or ganisulton, is expanding and is seeking invectors DEC/VAN expertise within a BASIC + environment. You will be working within needlum sized teams developing commercial systems to a high standard. It is hoped that within via months the successful applicant will be developing systems from initial user contact through turimplementation. Training will be given where ver necessary, REP, AW/1010

#### PROGRAMMER

This monufacturing company situated on the Herty-Beds borders is currently nifering an oxcellent career step for those seeking to be at the fure front of new opplications. The essential requirement is for someone experienced with ICL equipment prefetably with exposure to VMF and IDMS TPS. This is an interesting and challenging position, with good intery and career prospects. REF. DW/2918

#### DATA GENERAL

£14,000 Oue to continued expansion this London-based software house is looking to recruit a jup closs programmer with 18 months + Daia General Burinets Basic experience. A first class career move as the work is 99% development, involving numerous applications and offers the opportunity to gain experience on several different machines. If you like experience on several different machines. If you littless requirements and would like to seeme a responsible role with a go-ahead company please contact us for further details. REF, MW/2743

#### **HEWLETT PACKARD -- COBOL**

HEWLETT PACKARD — COBOL £10,500
A minimum of six months' 11P3000/COBOL is sought by this international company braced on the Heris/Beds botders. Training is being offered in mahyais, but it is hoped that you will be familiar with IMAGE. VIEW undfor QUERY. Development of a major new system is underway and there ore many note planned for the future. If you would like to become part of this small but efficient term call me now for more details. REF. AW/2369

#### IC1, ME29

#### CITY To £12,500

CITY Tri £12,500
Physican excellent opportunity for a D.P professional to take up a key position within this well-established utsingance company. The company house 2 (4) 1 ME-29 arming under TME-Applicants should have a minimum of R months it 1 (7) 40 M, experience, with extensive exposure to IPS You will play an integral part in user training and design and implementation of a range of insurrance and business systems. This is an interesting position othering covering property, in-house exhection, exchang development Projects, and a plemental and theaths working environment. Excellent pucking including subsidised lanches and four weeks holiday. REF, DW2452

#### UNIVAC PROGRAMMER

£11,000 + subs mort
An opportunity has arisen for experienced UNIVAC programmers in join an expanding installation where their excellent database and on-line experience will be fully utilised and rewarded. The UNIVAC maintraine upports a network service to 13 temote sites and 150 teminals. All decelupment work is centred amund the creation, maintenance and use of on-line systems performing teals line updating to database files. You will be working with a group of computer professionals who have a proven record of database system development success. In addition to an excellent valary you will work liest hours enjoying excellent compuny benefits including sub-mortgage.

REF, MW/2836 £11,000 + subs mort

#### HEWLETT PACKARD - CODOL To £12,000

To £12,000

As an Analyst/Programmet within this City based distribution concern you will be receleping new financial and conjuncted systems from initial near connect stage through not implementation. The surcessful applicant must have a minimum of two years' D.P. experience and have an in-depth knowledge of HP 1000. COHOL, [MACH, VII:W and [OURY, Promotion prospects are excellent und it is anticipated that Jordan will be able to act as relied D.P.M., when necessary. REP, AW/2792

# HONEYWELL COBOL

LONDON Til £11,000 + sicbs mort My client is among the most successful in us held and due to expansion is holding to recenit additional members of stall. The essential requirements are not 18 months + COROL, and/or SCRP4 NWR171-18 months + C 1018 H, anthor SCREPNWRITE experience. This is a superfunproutining to other your skalls within a 1028 trinstallation and for move that an extremely uncresting position which will involve hits of development work. They are offering a competitive salary supported by a substantial range of funge benefits associated with a major company, you are interested in an exching and shallenging enters and are seeklan unpurroutive and cateet and are seeking opportunity and resourchility, call new for lurther details, REF. 13W/2568

#### WANG ALL LEVELS

To £16,000 + Co. Cur My client is a very prestigings and profitable organisation based on the West Fundamillers borders. Due incompany expansion they are have requirements for Watag programmers at all levels with good knowledge of CORCII. or HASIC, and possibly ASSEMIII.FR. They also require a senior programmer/analyst with good changamillering. and position (ASE-MILER, 1 not pass require a senior programmer/analyst with g soil communication skills, to eventually take charge of the applications side of the department, and the development of new systems. Eutopean travel is also envisaged. Although WANG experience is not essential for this gost the ideal candidate will already have proved himself in a progressive commercial environment and will now be looking in take a step up the budder. REF, MW/2915

#### HEWLETT PACKARD - SENIORS

To £15,000 + Relocation To £15,000 + Relocation
I currently have two citeria, one based in London and one in Berks, seeking Project Leaders. Both positions entail leading close-knit teams who work to extremely high standards, both in commercial and financial environments. For both you must display a thorough knowledge of HP 3000, and hopefully have a COBOL background and supervisory experience. There are excellent prospects for progression into management positions in the near future. Buth companies given an excellent package which may include BUPA, £250 per year L.V.s, and relocation resistance. REF, AW/2267/8

#### ICL 2900 SYSTEMS

SURREY £9,500 + Mort SURREY 59,500 + Mort

This Surrey-based insurance concern currently in the process of developing new systems are offering interesting and challeoging work to programmers and analystyprogrammers who can after 18 months + ICL COBOL. Experience of VME would be destiable and will be rewarded accordingly. Full training is offered in database techniques. TP systems and aspects of systems design. This is an excellent opportunity to gain varied and practical experience whilst pursuing a worthwhile career. Company benefits include four weeks' holiday, tubsidised restaurant and pension scheme. DW/17.39

Brushfield House, 12 Brushfield Street Bishopsgate, London El 6AN Telephone: 01-247 3356 (24 Hours)



CERTIFICATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY

Ministry of Defence

#### **Computer Specialists**

There are currently the following open tumbes
Royal Naval Engineering Colloge, Manadou, Phyticouth
Applications Programmer
To be responsible for application programming tooks, providing detailed about to stall and trudents, supporting and developing graphics lacilities. Candidates should have a degree but inspector Science or related subject and experience of Interests in the above at each

#### Appointment as Scientific Officer Royal Military College of Science, Shrivenham, Swindon, Wilse

. . ro under take a wide range of programming activities, mainly application rograms but also assisting in the development of systems software Candidator thould have an honours degree with a strong computing consust and

at least two years postgraduate experience. A minimum of one year's practical programming experience and landlarity with at least two of BASIC, PASCAL

ORTRAN or CORAL 66 is desirable Appointment as Higher Scientific Officer

Salarles: Higher Scientific Offices L7 145-L9560. Scientific Officer (5680-17765

Starting salary according to qualifications and experience.

For lurther details and an application form (to be returned by 25 November 1983) write to Civil Scryice Commission, Alencon Link, Basingstoka, Hanta RG21 (\$. ar talephone Busingstoke (0256) 68551 Jantwering service operates outside

Please quote refi SY/IS/D.

annum Civil Service

#### **PROGRAMMERS** FOR U.S.A.

Top plotters and Groon Card CISA based consulting time snoks Color programmers with 3 to 10 years' of expolution, exposure to IIIM man frames, IMS and CICS probured Soud resource and salary response Avmash Kulkatus or Josoph Darum nin, Avlbott Duta Systems, 75-23 Broedway, Elminest, N.Y. 1137 I U.S.A. (212) 629-5176

Or call for local interviews November 10th and 11th Barkston Gardens, London

01-373 7851

VIDEO FRUIT SERVICES, who are situated in Sounk East CARDIF, appareathen in producing convenient the furthern machines. We to proported in poy 19,000 + (nego-ablot for a good PROGRAMMER furthernly graduated with assertion an ASSEMBLEY LANGUAGE producing of the and with the trace of the of the

Inter Tukas NEC

sportunce with the CP/M operation Exportance with the CP/M opening systems wearth also be an advantage to the tight peak for their growing company, place to their growing company, place to their growing company, place to their growing company of the place of the company of the co

Cardiff (0222) 489555

#### THE SERVICES SOUND AND VISION CORPORATION

#### ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

vecency for an Analysi/Programmer Experience of Honeywell TPS and Scrown write or Datatrane is resontial, Cubel and online system experience would be an advardage.

Main objectives would be to direct and co-entinate the investgation, dosign and introduction of data processing procedures to mael required business uneits

Working conditions are excoffent. Salary c £10,000 per annum. Good Pension and Life Assurence Schemn is available. Free Lunchos are provided and there is an Assisted Trevel Schame. Applications in willing ero invited from Programmers with at least two years' experience.

Mts A. R. Siva The Barvices Sound and Vision Corporation Chalfont Greve, Narcot Lane Gerrards Cross

#### Qualified Technical Instructors TAX FREE! Maintenance of Electronic Computer Systems - Tabular Displays

Preference will be given to those candidates with knowledge of LOCUS, MYDAIS and P.T.I. MARKER GENERATORS.

Cendidates should be under 50 with the following qualiilcations/experience:-

Completion of an Instructional Techniques Course plus a minimum of 2 years classroom instructing Or more than 3 years experience of classroom

These appointments have tax free salaries and oversess allo ence. For further details write stating experience, age and Field Aircraft Services



Technical Support Division
Technical Support Division
Funtaria House, 420 Bath Rod.
Funtaria House, 420 Bath Rod.
Funtaria House, 420 Bath Rod.
Funtaria House, 1978
Vient Drayton, Middleses 1978
1978
1978

up to £14K . . . attractive benefits . . . excellent prospects MANCHESTER . . . realistic house prices and a 25% saving . . . your next career move to a more rewarding lifestyle!

> ENERGY MANAGEMENT . . . this is a new growth area where our traditional expertise in designing and producing high reliability systems for use in harsh inflitary environments is perfectly suited to the requirements of the North Sea Oil industry. An impressive range of equipment and real time systems has been devised . . . many of these systems have been built around a range of Fault Tolerant System modules. Several new monitoring and control systems are currently under development specifically in the field of Security Management.

> To play a key part in these exciting growth plans we are very interested in talking to SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS and SOFTWARE **ENGINEERS** with a degree in an Engineering Subject, Mathematics or Physics and sound experience in real time computer systems.

> Informal discussion . . . please contact Colin Roberts, Career Development Manager on 061-428 0771 during office hours and 061-428 0194 after 5 p.m. and at weekends, or write to Colin, quoting reference 329/44, at Ferranti Computer Systems Limited, Bird Hall Lane, Cheadle Heath, Stockport SK3 0XQ.

FERRANTI Selling technology

# **UNIX AND 'C'** Your passport to the U.S.A.

tap its natural energy resources

If you have a degree and at least six months' Unix and 'C' experience then our client, a top U.S. consultancy, would like to hear from you.

We are looking for programmers and systems programmers who wish to utilise and expend their skills in an environment et the forefront of Unix development. In return we offer permanent positions with e salary range of 35,000 to 45,000 dollars.

Live and work in New Jersey where you get the benefits of a picturesque non-urban location and yet still within a short distance of New York with all its exciting amenities.

An extremely generous relocation package includes:

Your

Door to door femily relocation Full family medical insurence Free initial eccommodation Advice on settling in and local emenities Sponsorship for HI visa

The first of the state of the second state of the second state of the second se

If you feel that you can meet the challenge then telephone Melanie Lindeman or Lesley Thompson on 01-499 7761 to arrange an immediate interview.



#### 38 GUMPUTER WEEKLY November 3 1983

# A new exceptionally fast 32-bit mini computer

#### High base salary

#### Company car

The new GEC Series 63 is our client's most ambitious development to datc.

If offers 50% more power for around 30% less than the cost of its major competitor. This makes it the most powerful and economical machine in the mini computer market.

GEC Computers is one of nearly 150 companies in the General Electric Company. Sales within the group are of great importance to the company, as it is part of the biggest electrical and electronic organisation in Britain - one of the largest groups of its kind in the world.

Last year a significant proportion of GEC Computers Ltd turnover was achieved from competitive intergroup sales. The importance of these sales is further highlighted by the current expansion plan to recruit additional Sales Engineers capable of promoting the complete range, including the proven GEC 4000 Serles, within a professional environment.

The position offers a high base salary, company car and fringe benefits. These together with outstanding career prospects, make this an exciting and unusual opportunity.

To apply you should be aged 25-40, be educated to a Degree/HNC level and have a proven track record in the marketing and selling of mini computer systems.

Please contact Peter Dudgeon on 01-935 0671 or alternatively forward a confidential Curriculum Vitae to the London address below.

lechnical, Sales & Management Appointment:

Borehamwood,

Hertfordshire

Based at

and it is many market the second

**Right from the start** 

**Specialist Computer Recruitment Ltd** 

James House, 46 James Street,

Targa Computer Recruitment

35-37 Great Charles Street Oueensway, Birmingliam B3 3J 821-236 3761

BELGIUM

Willeinspackweg 92.

# INTERCOM DATA SYSTEMS

INTERCOM DATA SYSTEMS were formed to provide a dedicated System House solution to the communication and Information Technology requirements of major companies, banks and Government organisations. With a comprehensive client list, an excellent reputation and a full range of products and services we are in the forefront of technology and now require key staff to match.

#### Software Engineers and Programmers £10,000.£14,000

Experienced people at all levels in VAX, VMS, MACRO, RSX11M, FORTRAN, REALTIME are urgently needed to work an a variety of projects including VIDEOTEX and NETWORKS, We require competent skilled staff and are ready to convince them to join us. We have several inhouse VAX 11/5Os and there are opportunities

#### Hardware and Communications Support £7,000-£9,500

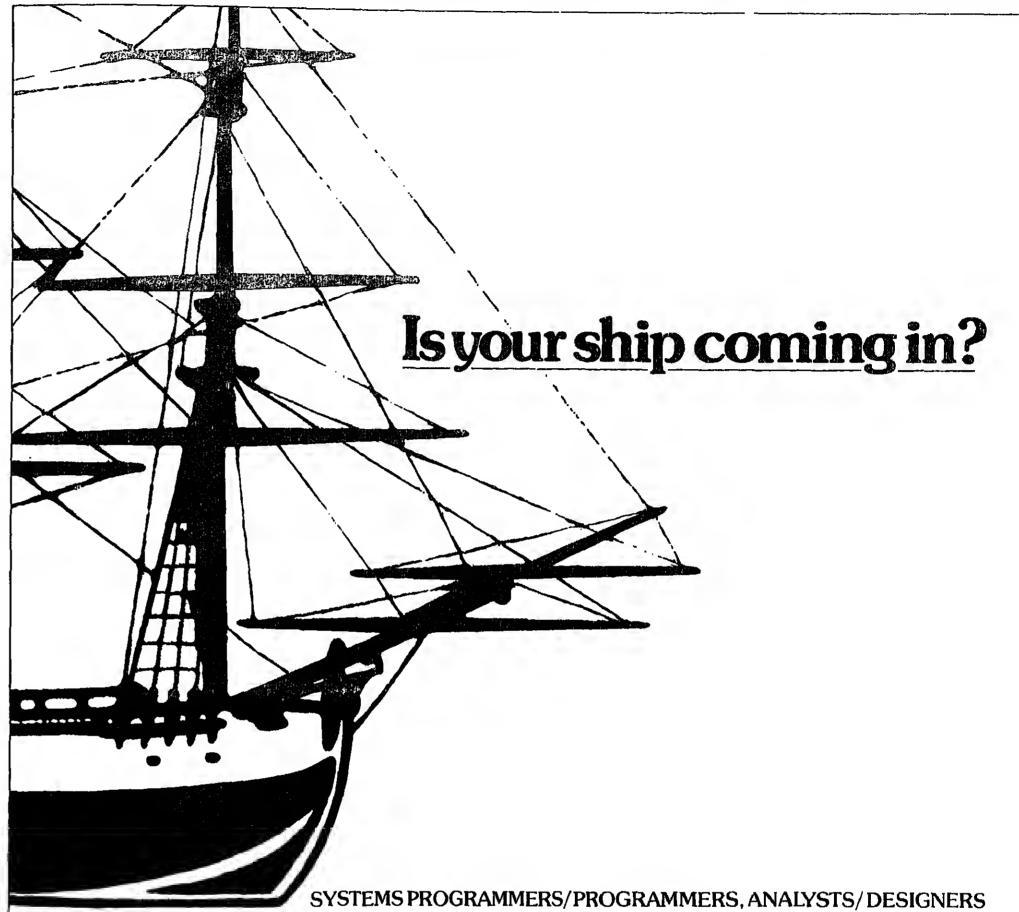
Acting under our Hardware Mouages in Rise installation and testing of new HARDWARE and SOFTWARE PACKAGES both inhoused and in our clients' premises. This position may be of interest to ENGINEERS or people with an ELECTRONICS background with a desire to move closer to software development. Work is varied and TRAINING will be provided as necessary. This is a rectionage of the provided as necessary. appointmity for applicants with optitude and some experience.

> Our working environment is supporte with BRAND NEW PURPOSE BUILT Official to WOKING, Long late

propercy are decreased and estative and estat

preferably on DEC and or COMMUNICATIONS equipment

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION contact our advising consultant, MARSHALL CLIGMAN at Targa Computer Recruitment or at home (Telephone EPPING 76085).



However positively you view your career at the moment, just think what could happen if your ship really came in United Dominions Trust (based in

South Hertfordshire) are a market leader in the field of personal and corporate finance. Their ever growing business needs the most up to date data processing techniques and equipment to maintain efficiency particularly in applications related to customer liaison and information systems.

UDT are now offening experienced computer professionals a real opportunity to build a successful future in an expanding department and an exciting environment.

Systems Programmers to £13,000pa Successful applicants will have a

minimum of 3 years Assembler or PL/1 programming either in software or in applications with a high technical

content. Experience of IBM OS/VS1 or MVS and on-line systems is essential. Programmers, Analysts/Designers to £12,750pa

Programmers will need a minimum of eighteen months experience of PL/1preferably in a large scale financial or commercial environment. IBM Cobol or Fortran Programmers with exceptional skills could be considered for retraining. Analysts and Designers will have at least 2 years experience and a technical background. The ability to liaise with users and some experience of project management will be beneficial

Salaries will be dependent entirely on ability and will be supported by an excellent benefits package including mortgage subsidy and non-contributory pension (both available immediately). Relocation assistance will be available if appropriate. Excellent training

opportunities will be provided to enable you to take the best advantage of this career opportunity.

Don't miss the boat, telephone now or post the coupon and we will forward a comprehensive Company Profile and an Application Form.

1	Please send an Application Form and Company Profile
Position appl	lied for
Sumame	
First names.	
Full address.	
Home tel	
	Ext

FREEPOST 24. London W1E 5-JZ. Telephone: 01-439 8591 (24 hour answerphone)



United Dominions Trust Ltd

DEC PDP & VAX (CONIMERCIAL)

ANALVST PROGRAMMER BERKS. If you like lots of user contact and only problem-solving, an infornational organisation, transferring to VAX, wants your OASIC and OEC expartence for a position where you will be involved in various small and large projects and no two days are the same. Excellent career path and parks

69.800 + FREE HOLIDAYS S. LONDON 6000 RSTS/E?

Are you prosently involved in a monotonous maintenance routine but know BASIC+ and RSTS/E inside out? On you went to work on VAX, be involved in development and have free huldeys? If you have the personality for usar contact and are tooking for a challenging and husy environment, my clium needs you for position where initiative is rewarded with excellent career prospects and free holidays, etc. JH/CW

MUMPS OR MIIC SURREY/MIDDX BORDERS REPORT OF THE SURFFY MIDDA BORDERS 6. £9,000 llenown common has a inquiroment for it MIC or MUMPS Programmor to work with VAX, other MINIS and MICROS in an on-line environment. Pouril be myolved in the dovelopment of commorcial systems in an installation offering good francilits including relocation. JH/CW

40 GOMPUTER WCERLY Movember 3 1983

ICL OME/VME ANALYST/PIIOGS TO o.E.11,000 · PERKS
Two positions virtum in South London site currently remaining moder CME.
Replacements are lear years · ICL background, ideally with a knowledge TO 0.£11.00D · PERKS equimments are taur yours instruments are tauty as from a VANE and on lone systems with taugible evidence of Analysis from MN/CW

ICL ME29 ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS TO 1.6.11,000 - PERKS
Two Landon installations majorite represented ME of 2004 stall with
knowledge of on-line systems using either TPS or TPMS. Some exposure
to Analysis work is assential - supervisory e-periodra required for one
MNCW

Name and ware bouter requires excellent VATER with with IDMR/TF se-pending Apple into intend have condition Analysis and extremt COROL monsumer; stalls. Salacies excellent - focations either Central or Wes

I TO £16,000 I BENEFITS
A number of our clients in the centre of tenden are heaking for expenienced IBM DOS/MVS Systems Analysis. Applicants should have proven expenience of designing on the systems, preterably in a bankrig/homicial anvironment. A provious linancial programming background using COBOL would be highly desirable.

IMS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
TO £17,000
Condidates will have at least three years' Systems becomes in the control of IIIM SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

IMS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
Condidates will have at loast three years' Systems Programming exportance on ofther DOS or MVS systems, at loast one of which will have been working in an IMS systems environment. You will be responsible for handling all queries relative to the Oalsbase Tachnical Support Group and three lore, must have seen a major project from loasibility through to environment the Committee of the Comm

implumentation. IBM SYSTEMS 34 and 38 £9,000 £12,000 + BENEFITS IBM SYSTEMS 34 and 38
If you are an ambitious Programmer or Analyst Programmer with 18 months' to three yours' System 34 or 38 superioned using RPGII or PPGIII in a fluant lat environment, you will be of interest to a couple of our major clients in the centre of Lordon, Suth companies eller further training, whose necessary and a complete hondits package.

THAIN IN CICE & OLT or IMB OB/DC

A number of our clients based in Lordon and the Hone Counters are necessary in the netivoly Inoking for Programmers and Analyst Programmers, with the learn on-line and database incliniques. If you have a good applications background we would him to hear from you now

MB/CW

OTHERS

MINI & MICRO PROGRAMMERS & £7,000-£12,000
ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS ALL AREAS
We are currently socking to regard Programmers and Analyst/Programmers with at least one year's experience of any modern direct least an absolute formula example of clients are all areas Environments include monula example, communical, formula and software houses. Salarius dependent upon experience (30% W NURROUGHS PROFESSIONALS)

S.E. ENGLAND

MORROGGIS PHOFESSIONALS
We are being relatived by savoral chemer to record bornogle, probe-sorages at all levels for youngers in Landon and Home Countries Posthors available range from Programmo Rwe years, repetience) to Someo Systems Adalysi and Project landers. Preform or given to apple rants with Burnough. Lord representations Environments are mainly com-moveral analysidiscate brooses. Salaries importable by respectives. (387) W. TECHNICAL

SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL & COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL & COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION
Lineal top-class, Computer Professionals for another two low by sending
method voly detailed e.v.'s Sommed you will be available new, somed
you will be available at a Lame date. Software Engineers, Systems Engitions, hardware, Notwork and Telecoms, Engineers, Analysis, Programmers—you will have a good diagnost related to your profession and

gammers — you will have a green major.
It least two years' sadid job oxjamonea in the crampatorisod undustry.
PZ/CW My client requires two Programmers with two years' MALBOH and 6602
ASSEMBLER, Equipment on DEC PDPs and runs and a RSXIM. A block
structured language is also necessary. C, PASCAL in ALGOL. FORTRANIS n plus. HANTS

A rather ment position. A Systemia Programmen is required who is blood in FONTRAN, ASSEMBLEB to support PriMOS systems. They might train an applications programmen who has freen involved technically in PRIMOS systems.

PZ/CW

POPER AND LESS ENGINEERS
My client requires see Historiass DEC Maintraine and LSI mini Field Solvice Engineers to work hoth In-house and service, ustomers, Mini experience may be on Datapoint or Hewlett-Packard, You will be very experienced and you may regotate your subtry which is controly often. The company has locations in London and the South, You will receive a company cat

CONTRACT

OURROUGHS CMS COROL SIX MONTHS We have a number of contact requirement, in Condon-South Last for Programmers and Analy & Programmers to cost on the development of various commercial systems 98.75W

IMSRIGO OPPX PRINCIS AND RESIGNARS An Opportunity to Trafe heally these foreful for education of the Block conduct of experienced DPPX Programmers and established a point to care is to start NOW. (RC 7 KN). In addition, our client will use to out rate who with set the CLS tank quantitis willing to lead rather in Chine or according. SEA W.

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

253 5042

on 250 0456

COMPUVAC HOUSE

121-125 City Road, London, E.C. 1

(NEXT TO OLD STREET TUBE EXIT) OR SEND C.V. TO

**COMPUVAC FREEPOST EC1B 1EN** 

#### **ANALYST DEC/FINANCIAL**

to £13,000

A well known City financial concarn requires an Analyst to be involved in the development, implementation and marketing of their on-line real-time systems. They seak a young Analysi with around two years finencial epplications exposure, accounting systems being of special interest to our client. This position effords the opportunity to be involved at en early stage of the development and make a heavy impact on this and future projects.

**ALL LEVELS** ICL COBOL

to £14.000

A growing Easex based company, heavily committed major developments of financial systems on ICL 2900/VME systems, is seeking experienced ICL people at all levels. Progs. end Analyst/Progs. should have 1B months or more COBOL experience, the latter with some formal enalysis. Analysts and above will have at least two years' systems exposure. These positions attract a generous company benefits package including en excellent profit ehere schame.

ANALYST/PROGS **ENEG** DEC/BASIC

Our client, an expanding software house based in Surrey has requirements for Analyst/Programmers for development and implementation of commercial systems in a VAX and POP environment. They seak self motivated and anthusiastic people with at least two years' BASIC gained on DEC equipment. They offer a rewarding career with excellent opportunities for advancement within p client oriented situation.

#### **ANALYST/PROGS** to £10.500 HP COBOL/BASIC

Rapidly expanding softwere house based in C. London seek Anelysi/Programmers to join their teams. A minimum of 12 months COBOL or BASIC gained in an HP 3000 or HP 250 environment is required. This is a good opportunity to work on a variety of projects and offers successful candidates vary good career prospects end perke which include a compeny cer in the future.

**ANALYSTS** C. LONDON to £13,500

We have been rateined by two well known London based companies to recruit Analysts with varying lavels of experience. A sound DP background is required with preference given to candidates with general accounting applications exposure or IBM systems experience. Both positions involve extensive working on new projects and offer good cereer prospects. Perks include large company benefits and discount on company products.

**PROGRAMMERS** c £10,000 COBOL/FINANCE

Two C. London based financial concerns require embitious Programmers to join their teams. Applicants should heve a minimum of 18 months COBOL gained in a commercial anvironment and should have the potential to move rapidly into a junior manage-ment position. Excellent parks include full banking banafita, annual bonus and some overeass travel.

ANALYST/PROG RPGII

An Analyst/Prog. with at least two years' RPGII lin a SYS 34 anvironment) is required for a manufacturing site based in Berks. User skills are at the etmost importence since a great deal of time will be spent with first time users off site. Although based in Borks, the successful candidate must be prepared for some UK end overseas travel. Standard large company benefits apply to include an excellent relocation package.

£11,500

£7,000

**PROGRAMMERS** to £11,500 **HONEYWELL L6** 

We currently have requirements for Programmers at two C. London Honeywell installations Candidates should have 18 months'+COBOL or SCREENWRITE gained on Honeywoll hardware. Both chents are currently expanding their DP teams to work on a variety of new developments. Excullent carest prospects are offered togethor with a wide range of henefits which include travel ellowance, sports and ancial club and a aubsidised mortgage eftor qualifying period.

PROGRAMMER RPGII

London based site require a Programmer with ons year's commercial RPGII. The hardware is WANG bull any hardware will be considered. Applicants should have standard accounting knowledge i.e. General Ledger, Purchase Ledger etc. and any manufacturing systems exposure would be of special intorest. This site will offer the successful candidate rapid progresaion into analysia.

404 4821

Apex Computer Recruitment Ltd.

**发展等还**的公司的外面。2016

London Office: 59 Groys Inn Road, London WCIX 871, Tel. 01-404-4821. Brussels Office: Rue Gatti de Gantond, 24 Uccle 1180 Brussels Tel. 010-322-377-4193.

# gruyour appointments register

#### **Programmers**

NCR/IBM/COBOL to £15K nsurance Brinking Loudon H. Counties N. Eng. COBOL/FL1/OS/CICS/IMS

H Counties Millamls Manchester PASCAL UCS/DP Management information systems

ASSEMBLER ON POPULAR 10 £35k + Royalties mes Writere & Oosigners London/Slough/Liverpool

IBM/MVS

SYSTEMS 34/36/38/RPG2 to £12K Inaurance/Commercial London/Hotno Countice

IBM 4341 VM/SP or CICS/VS to £13K

to £15K VIni/Micro Computors IBM/UNIVAC/COBOL On-line/Oatabase

IBM VS-FORTRAN/VSAM/ISPF to £11K

#### Analyst/Progs

DEC PDP 11 RSTS/E BASIC 🕕 lo £12K IBM 34/38/4341 Lombon/Home Countles/North

CL 1500/ME29/2903

MAGE PROCESSING C/UNIX to £12k

#### Hardware/Support

SOFTWARE TECHNICAL AUTHORS ENEG Europa

CUSTOMER SUPPORT £10K SUPPORT ENGINEER

APPLICATIONS ENGINEERS

PROJECT ENGINEER to £11K Systems/DFC Beds/Manchaster

adicel/Treining/Technice

SOFTWARE SUPPORT

#### **Systems Analysts**

IBM 370/125 4341 Io £11K Commercial on-line systems Essox CAD/CAM to £16K Real lime Modelling Man/Essev/South West **IBM/BURROUGHS** to £15K Commercial Accountainly London/Surrey/Manchesis IBM/PL/1/DL/1 to £11K ICL/ME29 to £16K

**Software Engineers** 

to £13K

Susse

**IBM SYSTEM 34/38 MAAPICS** 

Commercial Oasla

CORAL/PASCAL/MASCOT/C to £13K celions Glos/H. Cuunties/Midlands/Blackburr

ASSEMBLER/PLM to £12K Northern England

MILITARY SYSTEMS/RAOAR 10 £14K Hants/Surray/Essax/S. Was

PDP/VAX/INTEL to £13K Teleromins ATE Dartry/Shurey/London/Ken

COMMS/TELECOMS/MOO to £14K Mini/Mumbratur E Anglia HP3000/INTEL to £12K CAD/CAM/ATE Honro Counties

HPA 900/RTE A1 to £13k Biotechnology Process Control

#### **Snr Appointments**

**PROJECT LEADER** to £15K Miblery Systems Berks/Hants SALES EXECUTIVES to £30K Meintrame Nationwid

CONSULTANT to £15K Military/Oalence to £17K SYSTEM PROGRAMMING to £15K UK & Europe Oigital/RSTS/E, BASIC Bucke

> **TEAM MANAGER** to £17K Computer Modelling/Fluid Flow S. London ICL/PRE- AND POST-SALES to £16K Barks. SUPPORT

SOFTWARE SECTION MANAGER to £18K Pascet/C/MIcroprocessor Essax/Middlese

You can be sure of hearing about many opportunities like these, U.K. and abroad. when you make Sloangate your first choice. Take the next step in your career with usi

telephone 01 549 9236

# BW SHIFT LEADERS

**FRANKFURT** (£12K - £15K)

Our client is an international financial organisation seeking experienced IBM SHIFT LEADERS to work in their Frankfurt

Applicants should have the following experience in addition to supervisory skills.

Minimum three years on IBM 4341 DOS/VSE

★ Familiarity with POWER, ACP/VTAM, CICS, NCCF, NPDA Software

★ Experience of Network Control preferably with VM

Successful applicants will be expected to work on a shift rota and will receive an excellent salary package including bonuses, six weeks' holiday and relocation. Interviews will be held in London shortly.

> **Contact Marilyn Davidson or David Thompson** on 01-836 6775

**Computer Personnel International** 

30-32 Southampton Street, London WC2. 01-836 6775

**CONTRACT** 

FOIVI
SYSTEM 3B, RPG III PROGRAMMERS
MVS, TSO FORTRAN & ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMER
OOS/VSE, PL/1 PROGRAMMERS
IOMS & AOS-ONLINE ANALYST/PROGRAMMER
MVS, PL/1 ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
FINANCIAL ANALYST | OECEMBER

IOMSX, TPMS ANALYST
RET AIL MOTOR TRADE ANALYST RCL SYSTEM 25)
29D0 VME, OME IOMS COROL PROGS < 5
29D0 VME, IOMS, TPMS COBOL PROGS < 3
29D0 VME, IOMS, TPMS COBOL PROGS
VME COBOL IOMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

**HP 3000** 

UNIVAC SYS BD. OS3 RPG PROGRAMMER UNIVAC 1100, COBOL PROGRAMMER (URGENT) DATA GENERAL, BUSINESS DASIC PROG (URGENT)
MAI 983 BASIC 4 PROGRAMMER
TANDEM ANALYST (BANKING)
TANDEM COBOL PROGRAMMERS
VAX 11/780 FORTRAN ANAL/PROGS (ELEC.ENG BIAS)
OATASAAS COBOL PROGRAMMER (URGENT)
INTEL CORAL 55 ANAL/PROGS (MILITARY/AVIONICS)
R.F. OESIGN ENGINEERS
TECHNICAL & SCIENTIFIC PROG & ANAL/PROGS

SUSSEX ALL AREAS Contest Lorrains, Lynno, Wendy or Tony on 01-940 S822 joffice hours) or alternallysiy contact Lorrains on Walton-on-Thames 245552 (avanings and waskends)



KPG Computer Support Services Limited Cobden House, Park Lane. Richmond, Surrey, TW9 2RA



ALL AREAS EAST ANGLIA LONDON LONDON MIDOX SURNEY SURREY

BERKSHIRE
SERKSHIRE
CORNWALL
SIRMINGHAM
BERKS & LONGON
OXFORD & BERKS

SCOTLANO& SERKS

LON OON

SURREY LONDON LONOOW S E LONDON

LONDON S. KENT

TELEPHONE: HATFIELD (07072) 65699/65555

42 COMPUTER WEEKLY November 3 1983

2900 OESIGNERS/CONSULTANTS ORS CIS COBOL DESIGNERS ORS CIS CDBOL ANALYSTS/PRDGRAMMERS ORS CIS CUBUL ANALYSTS/PRUGRAMMERS
DRS PASCAL ANALYST PROGRAMMER
2900 IDMS TPMS COBUL SYSTEM ANALYST, ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS
MICRO PROGRAMMERS ASSEMBLER, PASCAL, COMMS EXP.

# TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS

SPECIFICATION WRITERS
TECHNICAL AUTHORS ENGINEERING AUTHORS HARDWARE ENGINEERS LDGIC DESIGNERS - MICROPROCESSORS

IBM IMS OB/OC PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS — ALL AREAS IBM 8100 OPPX — LONDON/N.W. ENGLAND IBM SYSTEM 38 RPG III PROGRAMMERS — ALL AREAS IBM FORTRAN PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS IBM IOMS COBDL SENIOR OESIGN/ANALYSTS
IBM VM SYSTEM PROGRAMMER IBM 4300 MANTIS PROGRAMMER
IBM RAMIS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER IBM 00S VSE VSAM CICS VM OR PLI SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER IBM SHAOOW CICS ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS
IBM SYSTEM 3 PROGRAMMERS

OEC VAX SYSTEL VMS COBOL PROGRAMMERS CORAL 66 PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS Z80 -- REALTIME SOFTWARE ENGINEER
OEC VAX VMS COBOL PROGRAMMERS -- JANUARY
OEC POP 11 RSTS BASIC +2 PROGRAMMERS -- DECEMOER
10X OEC POP PASCAL PROGRAMMERS -- SOUTH COAST

### **HEWLETT PACKARD**

HP3000 IMAGE COBOL PROGRAMMERS — VARIDUS HP3000 RAPIO COBOL PROGRAMMERS

#### OTHER

TANDEM COBOL PROGRAMMERS – VARIDUS DATASAAB COBOL PROGRAMMERS

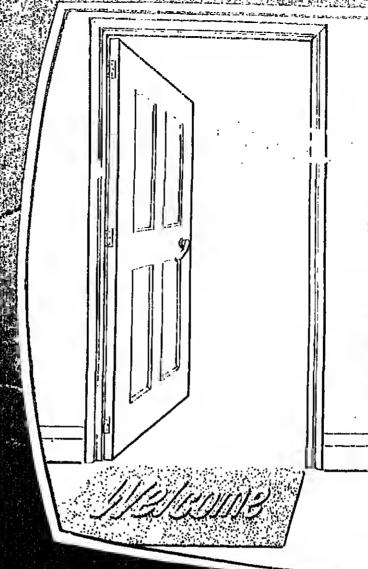
#### SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

30 ENGINEERS REQUIRED ON THIS PROJECT - CORAL IN OR FORTRAN EXPERIENCE WITH MINIMUM TWO YEARS AND HNC OH DEGREE TECHNICAL AUTHORS WITH CORAL AND MOD EXPERIENCE.

12 ENGINEERS REQUIRED FOR THIS PROJECT - PRESTEL NETWORKING EXPERIENCE WITH CORAL REAL TIME LANGUAGE 2 ENGINEERS REQUIRED TO DEVELOP HIGH RESOLUTION TERMINALS IN LEL 8080 ASSEMBLER OR HIGH LEVEL LANGUAGE
SAUDI ARABIA — ON THE GULF — (ONE YEAR CONTRACTS) UP TO £35,000 TAX
FREE — USUAL BENEFITS

PROGRAMMING AND SYSTEM SKILLS REQUIRED ON ANY IBM MAINFRAME WITH TSO/SPF, IMS/DB, OOS/VSE, PLI OR COROL OR FORTRAN





### Exprehamevood, Florts and Manuchester

# Software Manager \* Software Team Leaders \* Software Designers to £14,000 to £12.000

We would wricome the opportunity to discuss career prospects with you on behalf of our client. If you have experience gained in a real-thre

programming environment using assembler and at least one block-structured programming language you will find the project work being undertaken by our client to be stimulating and rewarding.

The company is determined to maint all a leading position in its field and, therefore, would be happy to meet penple who are innovative and ready to contribute new ideas.

The current product range includes systems based

on Intel 8088 and Motorola 6800 microprocessors. Any relevant experience on these families of processors would be useful but primarily we wish to hear from people who believe they can make a contribution in real-time applications.
For the manager and team leader positions we would wish to see previous experience of leadership and supervisory skills and a knowledge of project control procedures.

Our client is an independent subsidiary of a large engineering group. The full benefits package

includes reincation assistance where appropriate.

Please apply in confidence by sending your C.V. or contact us for an application form.

Evenings and weekends only.

Terry Harvey — Great Missenden (02406) 4705

Brian Coates — Chesham (0494) 785722

John Barker — Cemberley (0276) 61297

# H. R. Associates Limited Executive Computing and Technical Personnel Consultants

57a Hill Avenue, Amersham, Bucks. HP6 5BX Tel: 02403:28383 London office: Regent Street:WL

# **FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS**

MOTOROLA is a major multinational company known throughout the electronice and computer industries as a developer and manufacturer of high locknology products.

MOTOROLA information Systems Limited require a Field Service Engineer based in Cork who will be responsible for the installation and maintenance of a sophisticated and comprohensive product range which includes processing and office automation equipment, modems, multiplexers, network and management producte, intelligent network processing.

MOTOROLA is interested to hear from engineers who have experience and knowledge of one or more of these technologies:

\*\*Date Communications\*\*

\*\*Date Terminal Equipment\*\*

\*\*Computer Maintenance\*\*

Computer MeIntenence
 Computer Portpherels Meintenence
 Line (Digital or Anelogue) Trensmission

Ouelifications should preferably be HNC or C&C etenderds.

A company cer will be provided and overtime will be peld.

Benetits include 20 days' ennuel holiday, privato health cover, free life essurance, penaion scheme.

Schemo.
Pleess write with full details to:
Miss S. J. Sewerin, Personnel Officer, MOTOROLA Information Systems Limited, 114/116
Thornton Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey CR4 6XB. Tel: 01-689 2101.

(8341)



# *MOTOROLA*

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

#### Assistant Programmer **Analyst Scale 5**

Selery £7,191 to £7,896 p.e. plue £747 London Weighling Required to work on a Radiflusion R2800 miniconsputer. The person appointed will be involved in all espects of the development and implementation of various new systems as well as the meintenence of existing systems, and will be required to work with the minimum of supervision.

Applicants should have two years' experience of commercial pregramming on minicomputers. Previous experience of Radiitusian minicomputers would be an added seventage.

BRENT IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER, APPLICATIONS ARE WEL-COME FROM CANDIDATES REGARDLESS OF RACE, NATIONALITY, ETHNIC OR NATIONAL ORIGINS, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, SEX, SEXUAL ORIENTA-TION AND FROM DISABLED PERSONS. Application farms and jeb descriptions from the Persannal Division, Room 1, Brent Tawn Hall Annaxa, Ferty Lana, Wernbley, Middlesex HAS SER, returnable Nevember 16th, 1963, telephone 01-903 0371 (24-hour Ansafone tervice). Reference number F/360 must be quoted.

London Borough of

UNIVERSITY OF NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE COMPUTING

#### LABORATORY **OEMONSTRATOR**

Applications are invited for the temporary post of Demonstrator in the Computing Laboratory which is teneble immediately for a period of three years. Candidates in any eres of appecialisation will be considered This post will be particularly attractive to a Ph.D. student who needs some extra time to complete his/her thesis.

Selery will be at an appropriate point on the Grade 18 (But scale, £6,318-£6,530 per annum, according to age, qualifications and experience.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Deputy Registrar (F.P.). The University. 6 Kensington Terreca, Neuvestia upon Tyne, NE 7814, with whom applications (2 copies) to gether with the nense and addresses of 3 reteree, should be lodged not leter than 11th November, 1983. Pisses quote reference CW6172.

#### Peddle your Tandem experience in the US.

Programmers, Analyst/Programmers, Systems Programmers, Designers

We have clients in Washington and California who are keen to find good Tandém systems and applications people:

Six and twelve month assignments are on offer with rates negotiable to around \$42,000 pa

Our family relocation package includes visa processing, flights, relocation allowance, full medical cover, interest free loans, weekly pay cycle and oh-the-spot people to help you settle in quickly and happily.

These and other exciting opportunities currently exist with Computer People International, so call us now on 01 838 8411(24 hrs), or send your detailed resume to Mary J Coleman, Computer People International, VLI House :68-69 St Martin's Lane, London WC2.

COMPUTER WEEKLY November 3 1983 45

# COMMUNICATIONS

#### LAN PROJECT LEADER

BERKSHIRE

A leading computer manufacturer currently devoloping Local Area Networks seeks a Project Leader to lead a small team. Ideally candidates will have communications design experience in PASCAL or, if possible C for 68000/

#### **COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS**

LONDON One of Britain's leeding Information Systems contractors have a number of openings for Consultents with a minimum of 8 years experience, primarily in an Information Processing environment, Typicelly experience should include knowledge of Telecommunications Industry Systems Design, Marketing Activities x 25,150 Stendards and Office Automation.

#### **ACCOUNT MANAGER**

BERKSHIRE

to £18,000 The Computer + Communications sectors of a loading software company require a Manager to sell/market the company's services and to Manage their financial/Contractural side of appropriate projects. Technically candidates should have experience of IBM/ICL communications, X25 and Project Management plus selling LANS marketing experience are added requirements.

REF: CW 43/3

#### S. IRELAND

PASCAL/C

to £14,000 European division of a Mejor American Corporation based in the south of Ireland is developing microprocessor-based office automation systems based M68000 under UNIX end C. Cendidates should have worked with PASCAL or C with exposure to Assembler, desirable operating experience should include one of VMS, RSX, TOPS-20, UNIX, CP/M or MS/DOS.

#### X 25/LANS

£9,000-£13,500 A Computer manufacturer offers a choice of location near M1 motorway to experienced programmers. The successful candidate will work on the design and implementation of communications software projects. A graduate with five years experience some of which should have been in communications (proferably X25 or LANS based) should apply.

REF: CW 43/5

#### **BANKING NETWORKS**

LONDON

to £10,500 + BENEFITS Major international bank developing Local Aroas Networks using UNIX and C require young software programmers to assist this development. Candidates should have a degrae plus experience of a black-hased language ie: PASCAL or preferably C. Short-term overseas trevel is likely for the successful candi-

#### HOLLAND

to D.SL 80,000 + CAR

A Dutch-based consultancy require Programmor/Designers to develop intorface software for a 16-bit machine and an Intel 8086. Applications include emulating IBM Protocals, File Handling and Business Graphics etc. Candidotes should have some experience of PLM, PL/1, Assembler and 780 Assem-

#### C/UNIX

up to £15,000 A relatively new communications company set up to develop Local Area Notworks Software Products require young programmers with communications experience. Candidatos requiring experience of C UNIX will get an early opportunity to develop these skills. Greduates with real-time experience using PASCAL or similar should apply

RECRUITMENT SERVICES 01-399 9183

Detametics, Freepost, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 5BR

### CONTRACTS

urgently required for assignments starting either immediately or over the next few weeks:

IBM COBOL INS DB/DC

**IBM SYSTEM 38** III DYX

IBM WITH ANY TP AND DATABASE IBM COBOL CIES DL/1

**IBM FORTRAN HONEYWELL COBOL** DPS7 TPS/IOS **HONEYWELL LGB** COBOL DM4

BURROUGHS COBOL DMS II CANDE GEMCOS

ICL MINS DEC PDP/VAX AIMS

For further information, please tolaphone 01-439-1856

**ANALYST PROGRAMMERS** 

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

ANALYST

ANALYSY PROGRAMMERS **ANALYSY PROGRAMMERS** 

SENIOR ANALYSY/PROG.

**PROGRAMMERS** 

PROGRAMMER DESIGNERS

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

### PERMANENT POSITIONS

C.£1U,000

#### ANALYST PROGRAMMER

c.£10,000 + RELOCATION Extensive UNIVAC 1100 series experience.

Join this new installation. Generous relocation and lease car with the position. MA111

#### TEAM LEADER

**LONDON** 

Six years' DP with at least two as Team Loader IDMS, DDS, REPORTMASTER, QUERY-MASTER, Degree proterred, MA112

#### ANALYST PROGRAMMER

21 to 25; degree; 18 months' BASIC+ Programming. Knowledge of ACCESS. Possibility to retrain on VAX. MI113

#### **PROGRAMMERS**

U.S.A.

SV. HIGH Remarkable opportunity for graduates with at least two years' experience of UNIX and 'C'.

#### **ANALYST PROGRAMWIERS**

ESSEX

Company in need of RPGII/III experience, Call. and discuss in more detail. MI115

#### Analysts/designers/ CONSULTANTS

LONDON

Organisation currently seeking IDMS, TPMS

#### skills. Would be interested in meeting people who require a challenge, MA116

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

TO £10.000 + CO. PACKAGE Interested in working abroad, MVS, IMS, VTAM, CICS, VM are the skills you will need.

#### **BUSINESS SYSTEMS ANALYST**

BERKSHIRE

£12,000-£14,000

Self-starter with eight years' related experience. Thorough understanding of business practices. Dosigned and controlled major project. Yes! Then call, MA118

For further information pleaso telephone 01-439 7871



Datascene International Limited

Telephone: 01-439 7871

Sceptre House, 169-173 Regent Street, London W1R 7FB Telex: 25851

# MILITARY & INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS

#### **AEROSPACE**

HAMPSHIRE A cenior softwere engineer is required to take responsibility as Softwere Task Engineer in a multidisciplined R & D team and may be responsible for a number of Softwere Engineers. Several years experiance of Aerospece applicetions in e reel time environment and a knowledge of ASSEMBLER/Modern High level language is desired.

#### **NAVIGATION SYSTEMS**

SURREY

One of Britain's leeding information systems contractors is eaching a consultant to work on Navigational Systems in marine and aircraft systems ideally the successful candidate will have a numerate degree plus five years experience in the design and assessment of digital systems for inertial navigation, integrated navigation, radio and satellite.

#### **IMAGE PROCESSING**

NORTH LONDON

£9,000-£10,000 A highly respected manufacturer of image processing systems requires additional Software Engineers to work on digital processing systems. You should have had at least one year postgraduate industrial experience and have programmed in Assembler during this period. Creative flair, committed interest and the willingness to succeed will feath in extensive opportunities for career advancement.

#### PROCESS CONTROL

LONDON
The Industriel Group of a leading Software Company allek Consultants and Designers to development process control software for the food, drink and drug Industries. Candidates dependent on level of experience will be offered a number of positions such as supervising projects, developing software on large projects, assisting teams in technical support role and producing specifications.

REF: CW 43/12

#### SIGNAL PROCESSING/RADAR

MIDDLESEX A major defence contractor requires Research & Development Engineers to design modern Militery Radar end Electronic Werlare systems, in particular signel processing systems. Cendidetes should have 2 to 3 years DEC and MACRO 11 experience on real time militery systems. REF CW 43/13

#### **REAL TIME FORTRAN**

MIDDLESEX

to £11,000. Our client is currently developing an emergencies services system based on Data General equipment. Candidates should have Fortran experience on real time applications, ideally using DG equipment and Commend & Control. REF: CW 43/14

#### CORAL/MASCOT

LONDON

Up To £15,000 A top consultation commanding large contracts with the MoD require Professional Programmers and Software Dealgners to work on Real Time Defence Systems. Candidates should have a degree plus experience of CORAL and preferable MASCOT Experience of CONTEXT and VAX machines would be helpful. Soccessful candidates' cerears will benefit enormously by being associated with one of the lop names in the industry.

Ref CW 43/15

The shove appointments represent a selection of the vacancies that we are currently seeking people on behalf of our clients in the Hi-Tech erass. All these appointments involve permanent positions, in the first instance please send us a copy of your CV. (Alternativally telephone for an application form so we may diseuse your application in confidence on behalf of yourself and our clients.

RECRUITMENT SERVICES 01-399 9183

Detamatics, Freepost, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 5BR

# Software

Kingston-upon-Thames

Our client is the management services department of a very well-established international company, based at Head Office, providing software products to the Group. Most projects are database, on-line and communications-based, written in COBOL, with an increasing emphasis being placed on remote terminals and remote printing in a 40-50 terminal environment. The department, which numbers about 20, now needs to fill the key position of installation technical specialist, to take responsibility for the following:

- VRX • TOTAL
- TRANPRO DMS

QUERY A further requirement will be the ability to contribute as a COBOL applications analyst/programmer, at a senior level. If you can offer the wide range of technical and inter-personal skills needed for this position, please contact Joan Ainsworth on 01-681 8311 or write to her at Computer Search & Selection Ltd., 6th Floor, Catolyn House, Dingwall Road, Croydon, Surrey, CRO 9XF.

**CANCELLA CONTRACTO SE PERSONA DE LA CONTRACTO DE CONTRAC** 

(Financial Times 1983).

ın Britain...

"An average three bedroom detached costs around £30,000 the lowest for anywhere in England." Find out more by turning the page.

Against this background of success, we now wish to increase our strength both in the lechnical and in the sales areas. We are looking to recruit experienced computer professionals who are seeking a challenging future. There are many fine opportunities now available with Tangent for career progression.

Tangent offers en altractive package which includes:

- \* excellent selaries
- \* non-contributory pension
- \* comprehensive medical and Insurance scheme #: company car efter six months.

To find out more, lelephone Sueen Buchen on Brentwood (0277) 2SS75S (24 hour answering service). Or write to Tangeni Computer Services Ltd., Fairfiald House, Fairfield Road, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4LR.

# FOR MORE SUCCESS NYOURSOFTWARE AND OVERSEAS.

#### PROJECT DEVELOPMENT

Our Project Group underlakes fixed price projects on our own in-house hardware IBM System 34 and Imminently IBM System 38 and Hewlett Packard 3000.

#### Project Leader & Programmers - HP3000

We wish to recruit a Project Localer and soveral experienced HP3000 COBOL Prowill be starting a major new project in the immediate litting. immediate littire. Exportence with MM3000 is exsential, a know-ledge of IMAGE, QUERY and VIEW is

#### SOFTWARE PRODUCTS

Our growing Products Oivision markets and supports the Gtobal ACCOUNTING IV range ot accounting products for IBM maintra computers and the Global CONTROL/38 range of account products for the IBM System 38 and, with the impending urrival of our HP3000, we anticipate offering grange of products to complement this hardwire. Curront expansion ruquires that we recruit

#### Analyst Programmers -HP3000 - Insurance

Whate soeking people will knowledge essontially of IMAGE MPE, Experience of SPL would be advantageous. Initial assignment would be in NEW YORK and subscripently in

#### Analyat Programmera -IBM Finencial Packagea

Our product range covers 34, 36, 3B maintuine. We are prepared to retrain and will consider IBM maintaine experience with CICS or IBM Systom 38. Those positions will unfull travol in the UK and probably to the

#### PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

The Division provides skilled consulting Systems and Programming stall to work on client localiums in the UK, Europe and the M. East Our consultants are of a inixed discipline, combining both permanent and contract staff. We are now wishing to expand our parmanent technical staff and to hire the aliqeog grawn

#### Programmer - Analyst HP3000

Wo are seeking a quarienced HP COBOL programmus with a pood knowledge of pillor RAPID or tMACS to work one site for a najor Chord based in London

#### Sales Account Executive -West London Area

We would like to recoult an ambitions Sales Executive to strengther our current Sales Team and assist reswith our target of considerably expanding our market growth during 11184. Ideally we seek someono with expendición in a similar onvitoriment, experional in it swill a covid innero, Software Horise ober, and proven sales ability. We envising the arcae of obtain hidate will assume responsibility for the West Condon at is and Western Home Counties.

# SUCCESS IN THE SOFTWARE WORLD



# Fed up with the commuting rat race?

#### **Work in Windsor**

Our client, world leading manufacturers of micro-based office automation and word processing equipment, wish to expand their evelopment team during the evolution of an xciting new range of products.

Successful applicants are likely to be aged erween 25 and 35 with a minimum of two yeurs' relevant experience.

The company's Systems Division, which is consible for applications and communications regramming for a world-wide market, situated in the pleasant surrounds of Windsor, offers xcellent working conditions in an informal yea nighly professional team environment.

The competitive level of renumeration ncludes generous salary and bonus scheme, end a first class benefits package including pension plan, life cover and medical insurance.

#### Communications Programmers/ **Development Programmers** (four vacancies) to £13,000 pa plus company car.

A sound assembler background or exposure to a block structured language (eg PASCAL), gained from a real-time systems environment is required for developing Office Automation, Word rocessing, Communications, Electronic Mail, lectronic Filing, Compilers Interpreters and



#### **Product Support Specialist** to £10,000 pa

This position involves the evolution, development and testing of new and existing programs, in addition to promotional and post-sales support. Whilst experience and versatility are imponant, the successful applicant must be willing to gain a despited knowledge of the company's products and to specialise within the group's activities.

#### Technical Writer to £9,500 pa

Due to the increasing number of development projects, an additional writer is equired by the technical publishing group with

The job entails liaising with programmers on specific projects with a view to providing securate and readable User and Support documentation.

Please apply with curriculum vitae or telephone George Shaw on 01-549 9236 (24 hour answering service)

Shoringale Recruitment Alberthamp I muled Domaine Henra, 171477 London Band, Kingalest (Carlland Surrey K.1268, A. Telephon: 915479286 Jeitz 93407 SIARADI

for an application form.

# WHY COMMUTE TO LONDON?

**Braintree** 11 miles Colchester 23 miles Witham 9 miles

# CHELMSFORD

Brentwood Basildon 10 miles 13 miles

Harlow

16 miles

- Pleasant rural surroundings
- Relocation assistance available **British Rail links**

COBOL

SENIOR ANALYST **PROGRAMMERS PROGRAMMERS PROGRAMMERS** 

#### £7500-£13000

- ★ On-line Database projects
   ★ High Technology manufacturing and commercial applications
- ★ IMS DB/DC training available★ IBM MVS systems environment

Our client a member of a highly successful UK Group is currently engaged on a wide range of new on-line database

They are seeking to recruit programming staff with upward of one year's IBM COBOL gained in a mainframe environment, and opportunities exist at several levels with career progression to systems analysis in the future.

If you are interested in joining this challenging development environment, then write or telephone now for further information quoting reference WB031.



SELECTION 7SwallowStreet, London WIR 7HD "We look forward to hearing from you."

Southend

20 miles

# **OPERATIONS ANALYST**

#### up to £12K (under review) Dover

If you seek a stimulating and varied career come on board Britain's mast progressive ferry company.

Townsend Thoresen, part of the European Ferries Group, has been voted Britain's top ferry company for three successive years and last year achieved the accolade of top transportation company. This success has led to a major expansion of the group's computer activities, based in

An integrated on-line reservations system is in operation with terminals throughout the UK, France, Belgium, Holland and Germany. This system also hosts an interactive agency Vicwdata system utilising Prestel

Operations are based on twin ICL 2066s. The service is provided 24 hours per day, 363 days a year. The Viewdata system is front-ended by a Mudcomp Classic configuration.

An Operations Analyst is required to assist in the growth and expansion of the computer services centre. Applicants should have several years' experience in a large ICL 2966 environment, running ou-line systems and interactive development under the VME operating system. Experience, additionally, should include operations supervision and nctwork control, operational support, development and operational analysis from within a 'scrvice centre' environment.

This position offers an excellent opportunity, highly competitive salary and a benefits package which includes concessionary travel and a

Please apply with full c.v. to Derek Weaver, Senior Personnel Officer, Townsend Thoresen, Enterprise Huuse, Channel View Road, Dover, Keat CT17 9TJ.



prospects...
with a wider choice of

"The scope of our operations affords excellent opportunities for broadening of experience – and very real prospects of advancement within an extensive DP

Interested? Then turn over and read on.

COMPITER WEEKLY November 3 1983 4

# A WIND BUILDING VAN DEVINAGES

Recruiting new personnel?
Then don't miss the No.1 Recruitment Opportunity of 1983

Because the November 10 issue of Computer Weekly will carry a special Recruitment & Education Supplement — that will be sought after and read by all career-conscious computer professionals.

And because the November 10 issue of Computer Weekly will reach more computer professionals than any other issue of Computer Weekly - or of any other computer journal - in 1983.

In addition to its normal circulation of 125,000+, THE BIGGEST CIRCULATION OF ANY UK COMPUTER PUBLICATION - this issue of Computer Weekly will be distributed from its stand at Compec '83 at Olympia on November 15-18.

COMPEC '83 is Britain's biggest computer exhibition. Last year it was attended by 32,000 key computer personnel. This year we're expecting even more! The November 10 issue of Computer Weekly will reach all these people! In the COMPUTER WEEKLY Recruitment & Education Supplement you will reach the maximum number of quality computer professionals. On every count, it's the No. 1 recrultment opportunity of 1983!

> Make sure you don't miss it! Phone 01-661 8080 now!

BECKLEIMENT & ELECATION SUPPLEMENT MONTEMBER 30

# ExcellentSalary + Companycar

Con client, Atlas Clepe of Creat Bulant) lid, as baselin an attactive part of rural Hertfordshire within easy peach of bondon. They are parted the world leading group involved in the sale of preomate plantand. equipment and new seek a Manager to be adupand

You will be responsible for supervising a team of 17 etalf including two primor Managers and the hardwage involved in IBM4/91 with 0.5 /V/51 Operating Systems. You will have good all round experience of all aspects of data processing having held a post in serior oldate processing nature near a posturisation supervisory management. System knowledge based on MS data base to exempt a resident duty to develop systems for userels, where in the group Because of the it is also examined that you can converse in both Swedish and Cerman languages.

Relocation expenses will be offered Please write enclosing full C.V. to Mrs. Sue Skidmore,

#### **COMPUTER ENGINEERS**

Field Engineers with ministrated experience required to word in Rustol Sat-try, Harts/Rede, Highlan and Central London. Escellent product histing given, some of which could be in the D.S.A. or Connec. Morkshop/lest was ancies usest har a "arpersyror to sand in Hactory and for Engineers in Harross, Lebhain and Macderdosal. A good undorstanding of Digital currentry and logic will be required.

r all Dayel Angwell during normal office from son (G. 963 of P. of nyellings on (E. 752 d76), and wood onds on 0.00 (668 9 Dalawall Computer Employment Solvicus Ltd.

#### MANUFACTURING INFORMATION SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS DATA PROCESSING PROJECT MANAGERS SYSTEMS ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS

Salaries c. £10,000-£18,500 with usual benefits

To maintain a controlled rate of growth and rosel the m creasing demands of industry and commerce, W.I.S. are senking experienced data processing professionals in con-titude and participate in this success of a dynamic forward

Experience in the following areas would be of particular

Software DOS/VSE, COPICS, MAAPICS, CICS. DL/L.

If you have spitable seatterne professional qualifications and relevant experience, please write in giving thilads to:

Mr. B. J. Jones, WIS Computer Systems: Development, 30 Tynybedw Tarrace, Treorchy, Mid. Glanc, S. Wales.

W.I.S. COMPUTER SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT, 30 TYNY, BEDW TERRACE, TREORCHY, MID. GLAM., S. WALES.

# (International Computer and Executive Appointments)

#### Telecontrol Applications

Leicester GEC Measurements supplies specialised products to electrical power supply authorities and general industries worldwide. The Leicester Division at New Parks produces sophisticated

telecontrol equipment and advanced power automation systems. Recent reorganisation means that an exciting future is in prospect; we have a substantial order book and our projected business levels throughout the 80's are very healthy indeed. As a result, new opportunities have been created for talented software engineers at a variety of levels.

Real-time

**Software Engineers** 

Working as a member of a dedicated project team, you'll be responsible for software design and programming utilizing CORAL on GEC 4000 Series hardware. You'll enjoy the stimulus and challenge of meeting customer specifications while remaining on schedule and within cost limits – a highly satisfying role that also offers the opportunity of developing your own skills and gaining further experience within a well established and successful group.

The level at which you'll be appointed depends on your skill and experience. You'll need a degree or equivalent in Computer Science or a related discipline, and a minimum of two years' real-time programming experience using an appropriate high level language in an industrial, commercial or

We offer very attractive salaries, together with the wide range of benefits and facilities usually associated with a large company, including telocation assistance, if appropriate, to this pleasant East Midland location close to the countryside and offering reasonably priced housing. Please write giving details of previous experience to Pauline Bloodworth, Personnel Officet, GEC Measurements, Leicester Division, New Parks, Leicester.

AN EOUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER We welcome applications from all sections of the community, irrespective of an individual's sex or ethnic origin, and from registered disabled people.

Measurements

# **URGENT MESSAGE TO ALL CONTRACTORS!!!**

AJK's contract register is 10 years old this month. Many thanks to all of you who are registered with AJK. For those who are not, please send your C.V. or

TONY DENTON (day 0273 721829) (eve 040381 2049)

AJK Recruitment Limited • 72C Church Road, Have, E. Susser BN3 2FP • Brughton 10273) 721828 Employment Agency Licence No. 5E/8:1480

**BOX NUMBERS** 

Box number replies should be addlessed to.

Cit Computer Weekly
Quadrant House, The Quadrant
Sutton, Surrey SM2 SAS

#### HP3000/64

#### Base salary c.£15,000 + annual bonus of 37.5% TAX FREE

An experienced programmer to support the DBA function: an understanding of IMAGE utilities is required which must include transaction logging and recovery, SPL (in eddition to COBOL) and ADAGER experience

#### Editation that Editions Base salary c.£20,000 + annual bonus of 37.5% TAX FREE

Five+ years' DP experience gained in a commercial environment, HP3000 or similar preferred. Experience of equipment maintenance scheduling or stock and invenlory control would be ideal.

Successful applicants will be offered two-year renewable contracts which include free single status accommodation and food, paid UK holidays, excellent medical

For further information, please contact Jenny Dalrymple-Hay or lan Murray-West on 01-493 2947, 8am to 10pm, Monday to Friday, or weekends, Jenny Dalrymple-Hay on Beaconsfield (04946) 4579, or Ian Murray-West on Milton Keynes (0908) 563415, quoting Ref. 5022.

DESIGNAR PARTMERS LED, A HARE BROKER STREET, LOPHON, WIL TELL PERSONS

#### WE ARE URGENTLY LOOKING FOR

# CONTRACT **SOFTWARE ENGINEERS**

AND

# CONTRACT **TECHNICAL AUTHORS**

WITH EXPERIENCE OF CORAL 66 AND/OR FORTRAN FOR A MAJOR REALTIME M.O.D.

PROJECT IN THE HOME COUNTIES.

THESE ARE IMMEDIATE VACANCIES OF SIX MONTHS-PLUS.

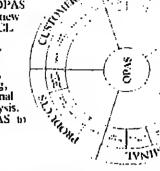
PLEASE PHONE IN FIRST INSTANCE DEBBIE (0442) 40761.

Computer Search & Selection

# Lenning Chieve 2000104 (Chieve Cananaster I from Blant III o Chi

and it's DSI's exciting new interactive software for ICL ME29 and 2000 series users. OPAS is a modular, fully interactive suite of programs covering Order Processing,

Stock Control, Invoicing, Sales, Purchase and Nominal Ledgers and General Analysis. DSI Software sells OPAS to ICL itsers.



We need professional sales people with a thorough computing and business systems background. A determination to succeed through an organised husiness approach to selling is essential

if you genuinely believe you are the right person then preferably telephone me before next Tuesday, November 1st, on 021-742 3241, or write:

Tel:

Alan White, Data Sciences International Ltd, Abelson House, Coventry Road, Shekkon, Bitmingham

DSI Software • DSI Microcomputers • DSI Retail • DSI Data Centres

£20,000++ An international software house needs highly metivated D.P. professionals by exciting new customal support profess at home and shreat. Applicants must have three years' systems programming experience with a sound technical background of MVS/JES, CICS and other associated IBM voltwars. The cumpany is offering an accollengammine retion package logistims with outstanding custor programsion.

Rof. A 760

DEC PROGRAMMERS

Our client, e learling soliware organisation, needs DEC programmers to perform customer support soles without the UK and ebrood. Applications include benking end other linencial applications packages legislate with communications soliwate and herdware support. Applicants must have COBOL, BASIC (1) or AIMS, legislate with good communicative skills. Experience of DEC VMS, RSX 11, or RSTS/E would be an advantage. Excellent training feelfilles and opportunities for advancement in a feet-growing market.

Rel: D1053 6 Months RPG3?

Our client, a leading linencial consentium, are socking someone to essume the role of PROGRAMMER/ANALYST to work on their recently installant System 38. Financial applications expertise would be adventageous Excellent company benefits apply.

Rul: B1051

**GSD SENIOR OPERATOR** A leading financial organisation is sooking someone with a minimum of 18 months IBM System 34/38 experience to join their expending operations deportment. A well defined career path togethat with an excellent benefits package apply.

Ref. A1065

A losding thancist ergentsorten require an experienced data controller for item expanding division, MORTGAGE Inciding there with other excellent bornalis are offered.

Ref: 8660

### **BUICK COMPUTER SERVICES**

RECRUITMENT DIVISION 72 Rochester Row

01-834 0061 Victoria · London SW1P 1JU (24-hours)

Looking tor a better environment...

"The City is surrounded by attractive countryside, and boasts theatres, sports and leisure activities in unusual abundance."

Still keen? Then turn the page and find out where.

MANAGERICA GREAT CONTROL OF STATE OF ST

COMPOTER WEEKLY November 3 (983 - 5)

# Did you know?

The longest recorded message in a bottle is 25,000 miles

Trident are best for contracts!

FREELANCE OPPORTUNITIES

CW 190

# SOUTHERN 0252 516141

ADF Programmers	DL 101
Business Analysts (Financial)	PH 197
CORAL 66, all lavels	SC/SB 150
DATAGENERAL Business Besic	S8 1B0
DATAGENERAL RDOS Assembler	CW 196
DATAPOINT Datasharo Databus Prog/Analys:	SC 104
EPS Consultents	CW 1B2
GEC Bebbage end Viewdeta Progs.	SC 166
Herdwara/Software Engineers	SC 109
Honeywell GCOS, IDS, TDS, COBOL	D8 110
Honeywell L8 GCOS, TPS Tech Support or Sy	atems Proga.
URGENTI	D8 162
Honeywall L6 GCOS, Screenwriter or COBOL P	rogs.
	D8/S8 192
HP 3000 COBOL with RAPIO Progs.	PH 172
HP 3000 Analysi	KC 181
18M Assembler Progs.	KC/SC 186
IBM Adabas, Netural Progs.	DL 156
IBM 8100 DPCX or DPPX Progs. and Sys. Progs	
IBM IMS DB/DC Datebase Designor	PH 198
IBM PL1 with JSP	DP 118
IBM PL1, Adabas	DL 118
IBM IMS D8/DC CO8OL & JSP Progs.	PH 158
IBM COSOL IMS D8/DC	DB/DL 120
18M Series 1 RPS Assemblar	PH 191
IBM DOS/VSE CICS Systams Progs.	SC 187
IBM JES 3 Systems Prog.	D8 193
IBM COSOL CICS DL1 Progs.	SC/DL/PH 121
IBM OS MVS COBOL + ICL GIII COBOL for con	version

#### **URGENT** 8088 Assembler with GRAPHICS-VM an odventege

	00 201
I8M System 38 PRG III Prog. with MAAPICS	SB 183
I8M System 38 RPG III	SC 127
I8M MANTIS Progs.	PH 159
ICL IDMS Analyst with Inventory Control	PH 163
ICL IDMS Database Analyst	CW 164
ICL IDMS Systems Prog./Designer	CW 130
ICL Systems 25 Dasigner end Progs.	CW 133
ICL VME8 IDMS, COBOL, all levels some with T	
IOL VIMER COROL with COI	PH/CW 134
ICL VME8 COBOL with SCL	PH 136
ICL ME 29 TME COSOL Progs.	SC 1BB
INTEL 8086 Programmers with PLM MASCOT Real-time Daelgnera	DL 137 PH 199
MICRO BASIC Prog.	CW 195
PDP RSX or RSTS/E Systems Prog.	CW 171
PDP RTII and DIBOL Progs.	SC 139
PDP 11/24 RT11, MACRO 11 with exposure to	
TELEMETRY Systems	SB 200
SAS Consultant	CW 179
TANDEM Analyst/Progs.	PH 184
UNIVAC 1100 COBOL	SC 154
VAX VMS Systeme Prog.	CW 170
WANG PRG II Prog.	CW 189

Contact: STEVE CASEY, PETER HOLLIDAY CHRIS WHETHERLEY, DAVE LONKHURST STUART BLAKE, DAVID BROWN, KEN COTTOM SANDRA CAREY, EILEEN CARMICHAEL or HELEN HEARNE

# **WIDLANDS & NORTH** 021-742 4431

IBM IMS DB/DC Progs.
IBM COBOL MVS TSO SPF Progs.
IBM COBOL CICS DL1 Analysis & Progs.
IBM PL1 Progs. with DOS to OS Conversion
IBM COPICS Analyst
IBM COBOL CICS Senior Analyst
IBM PL1 IMS Progs.
ICL DRS CIS CO 80L Progs.
ICL ME29 Progs.
ICL VME8 IDMS/TPMS Progs.
IBM MVS Operators **IBM MVS Operators** ICL VME8 Operators

IBM COBOL An/Proy. with three years' oxp. Rof. DP 680 Honeywell DPS4/DBS7 A/P with IDS and/or TDS Ruf. NS 681 Minl Operations Manager/Prog. Ref. DP 682 ICL ME28 Progs., A/Ps, Tech Support Ruf. DP 678

### **OVERSEAS** 0252 516141

SAUDI ARABIA - URGENT

★ PL1, IMS D8/DC Analysts end Prugs.
★ CALCOMP Benson Piolters-Operators

#### HOLLAND

ADABAS/NATURAL Specialists ★ SWIFT Experts
★ NIXDORF 8864 Systems Prog.
★ MOS-8Ipolar IC Hardwere Designer
★ RTL2 — Senior Anelyst Programmer
★ ICL VME8 — Technical Support

ITALY

\* TECHNICAL AUTHORS -Software - Op Systems and Personel Computers Hardwera - Minis and Electro Mechanical Systems

**BAHRAIN** 

★ CPARS/IPARS Sanior Prog \* KI8S Benking Consultant

USA

Urgent raquirements for Progremmars In Chicago, Philedel-phie, Beltimora, New Jareay. Contect: STEVE WHITING

★ ADF Programmers ★ i8M COBOL with IMS or DL1

★ IBM COBOL CICS and DL1
★ EXCELLENT PACKAGE OFFERED

# **WE CARE FOR OUR CONTRACTORS**

TRIDENT HOUSE, 38/44 VICTORIA ROAD, FARNBOROUGH, HANTS, GU14 7UD. Telex: 858 233 Tel: Farnborough (0252) 516141

ELMDON HOUSE. 2291 COVENTRY ROAD. SHELDON. BIRMINGHAM 826 3PS Tel 021-742 4431

**OPERATIONS** 

0252 516141

ICL Gill and VMEB Operators

**PERMANENT** 

0252 516141

seles is ossontlol

REAL PROSPECTS GUARANTEED

OPERATORS/SHIFT LEADERS

Contact: Fred Breinley

BACAL MAXI Operator

URGENT

BURROUGHS 67/6800 MCP Operators and Shift

HONEYWELL I.rryol 64 or OPS7 GCOS Operators IBM OS MVS JES OPS IBM OOS VSE, prof with VM, Ops. IBM OS/MVS JCI Winnus/Ops. Analysts IBM System 34/38 Operators

NETWORK/1FLECOMMS oxp. any hardware

Conflict. ALAN PAINE, MARK ATKINSON or LYN ADAMS

SALES EXECUTIVES

OPPORTUNITIES throughout London of Southorn Counties for successful mini/msinks sales professionals: High romuneration with some lent guarantee offered by this major compared to the successful manufacturer. Experience in Hardwars/Solinia

for Proga and A/Ps with this initial qualif heve been reteined by several household a companies throughout the S.E. offeing exceptions throughout the second training the companies throughout the second training training the second training traini

RPGIII programining. Which include PPG of cereor opportunities which incli

ienco contact Peter Jezuph today quoting

with oither IBM DOS or MVS experience wife

racturing. Excellent adjartes plus substitution fita packages. For information contact Pate Ag. J.

raquired in London, Surrey and Hants for out clients involved in Banking, Insurance and Min-facturing. Excellent adlaries plus substantial less fits peckages. South John Page 1989, 1989

# COBOL PROGRAMMERS

Two years' experience preferably on **IBM Hardware** 

£9,500 inc.

- + Five weeks' holidays
- + Free Lunch
- + Discount Holidays
- + Medical Insurance
- + Annual Salary Review

**Keystone Computer Agency** 01-488 4746

We have a number of vacancies in London and Home

**SOFTWARE ENGINEERS** 

**DESIGN ENGINEERS** Graduates with MF/HF receiver experience

#### **PROGRAMMERS ENGINEERS & OPERATORS**

Mig. Iwo years' experience on micros computer systems. Phone or write to PS Appointments Ltd Recruitment Consultents Collinghem House, Gladstone Roed, Wimbledon, S.W.19 1QH. Tel: 01-543 3261

NUMBERS

Bos number repiles should be addressed to:

# New Concepts in Management Systems for the

Industrial Sector

\* Analysts

\* Programmers

Salary to £13,000 + relocation Hampshire

Our client, a successful, expanding \* Analyst-Programmers subsidiary of a major Group offers challenging opportunities to analysts and programmers, male or female, to work in new product development and implementation groups developing and installing sophisticated database systems ranging from husiness systems through manufacturing control to CAD/CAM, You are likely to be aged between 24 and 30, educated to degree level or equivalent, he prepared to develop your career by making a professional contribution in a demanding environment and be keen to work in a group where rewards are linked to performance. Experience of COBOL is essential with knowledge of VAN an additional, though not essential, asset.

> Full training will be provided where required and excellent apportunities exist for career development. Salaries are highly competitive and genred to attracting and retaining high quality staff.

> > Please contact: Brian Postles.

CADsearch, London House, 271-273 King Street, London W6 9LZ. Telephone: 01-741 80H.

. CADsearch .

#### **SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING**

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

LONDON AND HOME COUNTIES

£13,000 + 2-litre CAR Leading independent support company saeks to necruit saveral Systems Programming professionals to service their rapidly expanding cliunt trace Excellent rewords and cores prospects. Candidates must have a minimum of two years' OS/MVS systems programming expansion. Rat: T2056

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

**CENTRAL AND GREATER LONDON** Several soll-mortvated COBOL protessorials are required by this well-established sollware house to work on a veriety of projects at their prestigious client sites. Applicents sould have a minimum of two years' COBOL experience.

to £12,000 + CAR

IBM COBOL PROGRAMMER

£9,000-£13,000

Internetional insurance company embarking un major development projects requires two IBM COSOL Programmers with 18 months + experience utilising VM/CMS or CICS. This is on ideal opportunity to gain expertise in the linencial sector in a purely development role. IBM COBOL ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

**ESSEX** Oue to further computerisation of their finencial systems, this Essex-based menulecturing company has a requirement for IBM Analyst/Programmers, Applicants should possess 18 months + COBOL programming expertise, exposure to cultine development techniques is preferred although the company is willing to train successful conclidates in CICS, 01/1 and Analysis. Excellent carear prospects and the opportunity for some overseas travel.

Ref: M2100

**DEC COBOL PROGRAMMER** 

C. LONDON

£9,000-£11,000 + MORTGAGE Prestigious finencial organisation is seeking e Progremmer with two to four yeers. COBOL expariance, to include at least 12 months in a OEC POP anvironment. Good long-term prospects and the opportunity to work on interesting development projects. Full range of affractive benefits including MORI GAGE subsidy.

**RPGII PROGRAMMER** 

£9,000 + MORTGAGE

If you have 12 months' experience on System 34 and ors seeking a more rewarding position, then this may be the career move for you. The auccessful cendidate will be involved in the development of international transition systems. Occesional oversees travel. Normal banking benefits including subs. MORTGAGE, onnuel BONUS, n/c pension, free life assurence and medical insurance.

Ref: M2229

**COMPUTER TWO THOUSAND** D.P. Recruitment Consultants

217-218 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD LONDON W1P SAF

Tel: 01-636 7584 (24-hrs)

**DESCRIPTION OF SECURIORS OF SECURITY AND INTERSTRUCTURE.** 

# You'll find just what you're looking for at (

Our 400-strong Menagement Services Group works on inventory control, parsonnel delebese, merkating, production planning and research trials to name but a few applications. People who join us need exceptional ability. Sat in 300 park-like acres at Beeston, our DP department is based on IBM 30B1 and 3032 main fremes running on the MVS/SP operating system. Our forwerd-looking approach now offords excellent opportunities for the following compatent computer professionals to gain real career devalopment. PROGRAMMERS & ANALYST PROGRAMMERS - you should have el leest 2 yeers experienca including IBM COBOL or HP 3000 COBOL A knowledge of ASSEMBLER/CICS/DL1 is also en edvantage.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS – to plen, instell and meintain softwere products in a veriety of creas including MVS/SP 1.3, JES 2, DL/1, CICS, VSPC end ROSCOE. You should have at least 2 years' systems programming experience. We ero elso planning to move to positioning levels in readiness for MVS/XA and the implementation of application generator packages. A computing cereer at Boots meens ettractive salaries, very real promotion prospects and the kind of banefits you would expect from a successful and expending organisation, including profit sharing and pension schemes. staff discounts end relocation expenses, where applicable.

Plaase write with full career datalle, or telephone for an application lorm, to Janet Thompson, Employment Officer, The Boots Company PLC, Head Office, Beeston, Nottingham NG2 3AA.
Telephona (0602) 56111 axt. 2321.

All the answers for a better computing career!

# here has like

Electronics

Designers

N.H. Counties to £14,000

We would like to hear from

candidates who can demon-strate an in-depth awareness of

the application of micro pro-

cessors to the solution of technical problems. As senior

designere you will work with

the minimum of supervision

either alone or with a junior

engineer on a variety of projects. Some programming

expertise would be very useful.

Telecomms. Consultants

L'don/Herts. £15K-£20K Some of the qualities we are sceking for these positions are: flexibility, mobility, leadership, self reliance and initiative. If you feel you can match these qualities and have technical experience from: comms., networking, real-time systems, simulation, database systems or systems software we need to hear from you guickly. Excel-lent prospects. Company benefita include reloc. assistance where appropriate.

S/W Team

S. Herte, to £14,000

A promotional opportunity for programmers with real-time systems experience, ideally candidates will have worked in

an essembler and a block

structured language and should be able to demonstrate an

ewereness of project control procedures. Any knowledge of DEC VAX and Intel 8080/8088

equipment would be useful as would an nwareness of micro

S/W Quality

Assurance

This position calls for a special-

ist in software quality assur-ence and control in a develop-ment environment. Candidates

will have a relevant background

gained with a systems supplier. The successful candidate will be appointed **Project Leader** of the Q.A. function and will.

therefore, require the skills to lead and motivate a team in

c£14,000

Herte.

thie area.

Leaders

**OEM S'ware UNIX Sales** Support

Support Bucks. to £17,000 + car London to £15K +car We wish to hear from young This is an unusual opportunity (25 to 30), high-flyers who for a technical person to achieve an income commensurate with have the experience and flair to provide support to a range of clients. You will need to talk a salesman. Our client is offering commission incentives to UNIX experts who will provide comms, protocols, be capable of reeding e COBOL or assemthe sales team with the necesbler listing and be prepared to tackle anything. This com-pany's products are leading the way in many international sery support when clients' needs require detailed knowledge of the Internals of UNIX. The company is large, inter-national and successful,

> Software Engineer

W. London c£11,000 Join the market leader in theatre and T.V. lighting tech-nology. To be successful you will need previous experience at assembler level on real time systems. Development is under UNIX so 'C' or PASCAL will be very useful as would a knowledge of efectronics. PDP/11, 68000 or 6809 processor experlence attractive, Degree/ HNC preferred Reloc assistance, paid overtime.

Marketing Support

Herts. to £10K +car Our client is a world leader in the development of systems software for computer manufacturers and users. This new vacancy is to provide technical and marketing support to Vendors, Distributore and the Sales force. 1 to 3 years COBOL programming, knowledge of FORTRAN and BASIC and a general technical background ere the essential requirements

**IBM Systems Programmers** 

Herts./Bucks.£12K-£14K We have several clients covering systema houses, manufacturers and large users all of whom require experienced IBM systems apecialists. If your experience includes some of the following, please contact us: MVS, VSAM, JES2, MJE, IDMS, TEOS. IDMS, TSO, SPF, ACF2, Languages assembler or PL/1. Whatever your requirements we are sure we can be of assistance.

Software Sales Support

W. Herts. c£12K +car Candidates will require e lech-nical background with e knowl-edge of hardware end software. They will essist the Account Manager with presentation proposals end client llaison. The bueiness is computer control systems for the checkout of satellites prior to their launch. We will be looking for well presented, literale people with good personal communi-

Support Bucks./M'chester

clode 5 weeks hols.

Manager

Herts.

R-T Software

You will be responsible for

three tenns of software engin-

eers developing real-time appli-cations mainly based on intel

8080/8088 micrus. As well as

supervisory experience we

would expect candidates to be

competent in a block structured

langunge and to have a sound

appreciation of micro elec-

tronics. Benefits include relo-

cation assistance where appro-

Programmers

London to £12K | bonus

Interesting and varied projects

In store for you with this client.

INFO (relational DBMS) used

for turnkey applications for a

range of customers, Analyste skills important for pre-sales work. Identity crudidates will

be commercial programmers

used to working to deadlines.

PRIME Fortran experience of

significant Interest. U.S.A.

based company. Excellent ben-

**Programming** 

W. Herts. to £9,500

You will identify with this client if you are one of the many pro-

grammers litten by the com-

unting lung. Ideally you will have 11 years experience ut

Assembler, or 3 years high level language programming Preferred systems are DEC

PDP mid/or Z80 inferos. PAS-

CAL, HASIC or PL/I languages useful. A dynamic environ-ment. Excellent benefits bi-

Enthusiasts

efits and prospects.

Analyst

to £16,000

Micro

Sys. Software

This company has established

an International reputation for

its nulcro software products. II has been innovative in develop-

ment and aggressive in market-

ing. Success meane further

expension to maintain its lead.

Contact us If you have experi-

ence with 'C' (or similer) and

assembler working on micro/ mini systems software. Cour-

piler experience very attractive.

Proj. Leader

Herts.

Compiler Dev.

Our client, a major Inter-

national company, with a suc-cessful track record in Distri-

huted Data Processing systems,

wishes to appoint a new Project Leader of compiler develop-ment, Ideally previous deelgn experience on a COBOL com-

plier implementation project

but others accepted as relevant. Leadership skills and up-to-

date awareness of structured design and programming methods desirable.

Ideally we would like you to have had al least I years ex-perience with 'C', however, PASCAL, BCPL or similar

would be acceptable. Ym will

have the opportunity of work-ing with MS-IXOS (PC-IXOS)

on future developments of this

successful micru based DBMS

product. Previous systems soft-

data monagement, deta struclure, etc. would be very useful.

vore experience in file eccese,

Micros

Surrey

c£14,000

c£10,000

to £14,000

**Principal** 

S/W Engineer

Manchester c£11,000

Our client is seeking a person who can lead end co-ordinate software development in the field of Safety Systems, work-

ing with a small team of elec-

tronics engineers with micro

processor experience.
Candidates must be conversant with Motorola 6800 and

Tektronix MDS, Ideally they

will be graduates in electronics

or computer science and be aged 27 to 35.

**Principal IBM** 

London to £20,000

We would like to hear from

candidates who have extensive

technical experience in n range

of IBM systems software: eg. MVS, VM/CMS, VSE, IMS,

DL/1. SNA, CICS, etc. Previous

consultancy and project management experience desirable.

You must be highly present-able, commercially aware and astute with well developed per-sonal communications skills,

An experienced comma, soft-were person is required to lead

a small team of programmers

In the design and development

of comme, products on an estab-

lished range of office systems.

Areae of expertise required are: 2780/3780/HASP, X25 Ether-

nel etc., elc. Ideally you will have previous aimilor design

experience, leadership qualities

end a background with a manu-

facturer or software house.

Leader

Surrey

Comms. Team DBMS for

c£12,000

Consultants

£16K +car Can you demonstrate previous experience in use of T.P. systems, show an in-depth awareness of operating system soft-ware, or discuss knowledgeably the aspects of communications software in distributed pro-cessing? If you measure up to this tough specification and enjoy the challenge of pre and post sales support our client will almost certainly wish to meel you.

Open letter to experienced computing staff seeking new opportunities

Our free service to you is advice and assistance in identifying the most suitable new position for the development of your career. Our consultants have held a variety of responsible positions in the computer industry. With this experience and their knowledge of the job market they are available to help you. The advertised vacancies are only a representative sample of the many that are regularly registered with us by our clients. Write or call us anytime to discuss your tideas.

Write or telephone (02403) 28383 during office hours \_ We are always ready to discuss these and many other interesting positions Evenings and weekends only.

Terry Harvey — Great Misseaden (02406) 4705 Brian Coates — Chesham (0494) 785722 John Barker — Camberley (0276) 61297

H. R. Associates Limited

o či tihi Avende, Amerisharu, Bucks HPá 5BX. Tebú 2403-28383.

# MANAGEMENT& EXECUTIVE SELECTION

telephone 01-637 9611

# Sales Professionals

why ignore the biggest market in the UK?

us to identify and soloct the following key individuals.

UNIX is undoubtedly amorging as one of the most versatile operating systems in the world lor maintrame, mini and microcompeters. Our clion, is one of the most reputable and professional computer

SALES EXECUTIVES **END USER SALES** 

Aged between 25-35, you should have of least two years' successful sales experience of systems or services to major andusers, either in vortical or geogrephically based markets. Experience of DEC based systems and e good softwarp back-

ground will be considered an adventage. Moreover, flair, enthusiasm, professionalism and commitment inillion. As such they have established an enviable lead in the supply of UNIX based systeme and products. They have retained

SALES EXECUTIVES **DEALER SALES** 

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES

(01) 661 8787

You should have experience of selling and motivating dealers to sall microcomputers or microcomputer software.

The products are gaared for use by the professional end-user

and therefore a sound technical background coupled with a successful track record in sales will be the salection enteria. All these positions are based in Lundon and require a high degree of mobility. The company offers an excellent working

onvironment, substantial commenction with a no colling commission earnings plen, free BUPA, life assurance and voluntary pen-

"我们还是没有有我们的,我们们还是一样,我们还是不**能做**真不知识的。" For further information please contact Tony McGrath on 01-637 9611

FOR CLASSIFIED

ADVERTISING USE

Suite 201/8 Albany House 324 Regent Street London W1R 5AA 01-637 9611

**MANAGEMENT & EXECUTIVE SELECTION** 

**DIRECT ADVERTISERS** 

(01) 661 8080

### **PROGRAMMER**

**CHANDLER HARGREAVES WHITTALL & COLTD** 

A medium sized Lloyd's and International insurence broker la seeking a Programmer, to join a small D.P. leam involved in the development and support of accounting, insurance, and office automation applications in London

These epplications ere based on WANG VS Hardware and PC natworks end are developed in COBOL. A minimum of two years' COBOL programming experience is sought and preference will be given to candidates able to demonstrate knowledge of accounting and insurence.

A substantial degree of user contact is involved end the aucceaeful applicant must be prapared for occasional travel in the UK.

Candidates having relevent experience are requested to write or telaphone giving details of career to date to:

Mr B. D. Smith Personnal Director
CHANDLER HARGREAVES WHITTALL & CO. LTD.
3/7 Marahelsea Road, London SE1 1EF

Tel: 01-407 8000 Ext. 292

155%

#### BRITISH AIRWAYS HELICOPTERS LTD. FLIGHT SIMULATOR ENGINEER OFFICER BY234

British Airways Halicoptare Ltd are looking to recruit a team laadar for their simulator maintenance section at Abardeen. Dutlas will include the maintenance and overhaul of S61 and BV234 simulators. In detail the succassful applicant will be responsible for the co-ordination of angineating tasks on the BV234 elimulator implementing aircreft modifications, controlling software modifications and updates, progressing outstanding defects and ensuring that preventive maintenance tasks are complained.

Applicante must hold an HNC in alectronic enginearing and have previous simulator experience, praferably gained on SEL 32/77 aquipment. An in dapth knowledge of rest time simulation software and altied hardware equipment would be desirable. Salary will be up to £10,150 and additional banafits will include

Penelon schama and subsidised steff rasteurant. For an application form please contact: Mrs Becky Panfold, British Airways Hallcopters Ltd., Gatwick Airport South, Gatwick, Sussex RHS OPB.

**Technical Programmers** 

# **Post Development Software Engineering**

Racal-Redac Limited is the world's leading supplier of Computer Aided Engineering Systems for the Electronics Industry, with approaching 1100 installations throughout the world. Our systems are considered to be the most technically innovative available and include the multi-station VAX based DSMb System which is based on the most advanced distributive processing techniques.

Our Software Engineering Group solve the past development problems that can recur in our complex systems and modify the software accordingly. The Programmers in this team need to be quick thinking. energetic, enthusiastic and enjoy the challenge of technical software problem solving. Vacancies currently exist for a number of additional Programmers to join this hist moving department.

Applicants will hold a relevant degree and have at least one year's technical programming experience. The ability to understand the responsibilities of a support environment is essential and a familiarity with VAX/VMS and Fortran Programming an advantage.

Racal-Redae Limited ofter excellent commencing salary and employment conditions and an exciting. demanding job in which career progression is based on personal ability.

Please apply in writing with details of age. qualifications and experience to:-

Brian Asherott, Senior Personnel Officer, Racal-Redac Limited, Newtown, Tewkesbury, Glos. Tel: (0684) 294161.

**World leaders in electronics** 

RACAL

£0.500

# Computer Systems Mamager

We are undisputed world leaders in the provision of liquid packaging and distribution systems, with an operating presence in forty countries worldwide.

From our new UK headquarters in Surrey, we provide a central computer co-ordination facility controlling centres throughout the British Isles.

Our continuing growth in this rapidly expanding market has created an urgent need to expand the current scope of our computer usage dramatically. To address this requirement we wish to appoint an experienced computer systems professional to headup the next phase of our expansion.

Our profile calls for an energetic, 'Working Manager' with a 'shirt sleeves' approach to computer systems implementation. The role is one of extremes, where on the one hand you will be the sole 'centre of competence' in systems and programming whilst on the other provide the Management direction for future developments.

A strong association with Data General muicomputers is essential combined with a working familiarity of AOS COBOL and DG facilities, since it is upon MV Series 'Superminis' that our computer development programme is founded.

An extremely attractive package is offered, including a five figure negotiable salary, noncontributory pension, free life assurance, free B.U.P.A. and relocation package if applicable.

For a private and confidential discussion on this opportunity contact Nick Reid on 01-935 0671 during office hours or 01-644 1973 evenings or weekends.

Alternatively send your C.V. to him at the London office.

Commence of the Commence of th

**Specialist Computer Recruitment Ltd** 

Surrey

A grant point point

COMPUTER WEERLY November 3 1980

James House, 46 James Street,

35-37 Great Charles Street, Dusensway, Birmingham 83 3J ensway, Bilminghan 021-236 3781

International House, 84 Deansgate,

Avenue Louise 327. illeinsparkweg 92. 018 3120-750947 010 322-640 7151/71

# ACP/PARS/TPF **SAN FRANCISCO**

We require ACP Consultants to work for a major financial institution based in San Francisco.

Our client is undertaking a brand new development project using TPF 11 and would like to hear from people interested either on a contract or permanent basis. Interviews with the client to be held in the U.K. in November.

For more information telephone 01-734 0152 (working hours) or 01-800 1811 between 8pm to 10pm evenings.



Royalty House COMPUTER TO Dean Street CONSULTANTS London W1

# **PROGRAMMERS** SENIOR ANALYST **PROGRAMMERS** with IBM COBOL

'Where next?". We have clients in Cambs., Bucks., Hants., Middlesex, Surrey and Belgium.

They have vacancies now for Programmers (to £91/2K), Programmer/Analysts (to £10K) and Analyst/Programmers (to £11K) in the UK, and in Belgium Analyst/Programmer (to £16K), senior Analyst/Programmer (to £20K).

As well as using COBOL on their IBM mainframes, most sites currently use CICS, other software includes IDMS, UFO, ROSCOE, ETSS, etc., with either MVS or DOS/VSE.

In most cases assistance is given with relocation, a variety of other benefits is also

Ring Jeff Boston on 01-930 4041 now or send your CV to him at:

> raser Williams
> Recruitment & Training 19 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0ES.

Analyst Programmers

LONDON WCI

Computers are playing an increasingly important role in our wide ranging activities at British Gas. In fact, our network and installed capacity ranks us amongst the most advanced and sophisticated users in Europe. We have an immediate need for on Analyst Programmer, at our Holborn Headquarters in

D Fortran and Cobal

D Timesharing, botch and real-time

□ Univoc 1100 installations

O Scientific, engineering and information opplications

THE PEOPLE

☐ A minimum of 18 months programming experience using at least one of the above languages.

☐ Analysis obility

D Degree or equivalent.

THEREWARDS ☐ Salory in the range £10,924 - £12,380

□ Excellent benefits pockage

D Relocation assistance, where appropriate

Involvement in an exponding function within the energy

For further details ring Dove Taylor on 01-831 6272 ext 4215, or write, enclosing full details of experience, qualifications and age, qualing ref. PS/716901/705/CW, to: Senior Personnel Officer [Engineering], Brilish Gos, 59 Bryonston Street, London WIA 2AZ.

BRITISHGAS

Royal Military College of Science, Shrivenham

#### Lecturer/Senior Lecturer **Computing Science**

o join the Examplifing Science Branch of the College. The work will involve lary, or under graduate and postgraduate levels, principally in the MSc conse ysteins Delign and Microprocessors will also be required

You will be expected to carry out research and development in appropriate ields, developing external contacts. As well as carrying our normal at adminic luttee there will be opportunities to tend for a higher degree if appropriate Computers currently in use facture two DEC VAX 11/780s, a VAX 11/750, PDP-11/45 and Per Fin Eliner 1200 on an interactive herwork. Languages faught and used brichido Pascal, Forti an, Coral-66, and BASIC.

Candidates must have a first degree in a relevant subject and a higher degre would be preferred. A community four years computer science a specience is required. Teaching a specience would be an advantage.

Appointment will be as Lecturer (£5680-£7765) or Senior Lectu L8970-£11,475) according to qualifications and experience. Striting salary may be above the minimum ac each level. Promotion prospects

For further details and an application ion in ( to be returned by 25 November (981) write to Civil Service Commission, Alancon Link Basingstoke, Hentt, RG21 IJB or telephone Basingstoke (0256) 68551 (485wei ing service operates outside office hours). Please quote rof: 5|C)908.

#### CMINI & 7 MICRO

London N SYSTEMS DESIGN PROGRAMMERS

Reading **UNIX SUPPORT** 

DISC TRAINED CE's For these and other vacancies call anytime

0442 832356

Computer Recruitment Consultants

COMPUTER PROJECTS LEADER Solory Seats £8,367-£18,277 p.a. (Seale 9)

ompeter Services (Illiag) ringuised to lead a mell leann providing tompuning servicus to the utflority including the enelysis programming nd Jay-10, day operational requirements of sincl CREACITY to furthe

CMC REACTY to frustes develop the District Planning information Systems and an on Ind Stock Control and Accounting System. Tuture developments will include Financial and Managament Information Systems on CMC REALTY, ICL DRS 20 and MICROS, with links to a mainthame level. Applicants should have a sound systems andysts and programming background mainthame level. Applicants should have a sound systems andysts and programming background and be capable of supervising and molivating self.

CLASSIFIED

ADVERTISING USE DIRECT LINES

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES (01) 661 8787

DIRECT ADVERTISERS (01) 661 8080

# PERMANENT

CITY

**DEC SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST** c£13,000 **IBM ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMEN** S. LONDON C£9.500 **COBOL & CIS COBOL PROGRAMMERS** £7.000-£11.000 PROGRAMMERS/DESIGNERS **BERKS** PASCAL/ASSEMBLER experience is required ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS KENT £7-12,000 **PROGRAMMERS** + Bonus & Denefits ICL COBDL people are needed with some of DME/TPS/VME/IDMS. ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS KENT SENIOR PROGRAMMERS ESSEX £8-13,000 TEAM LEADER PROGRAMMER ICL 2900 site rising TP/IDMS/VM **PROJECT MANAGERS OESIGNERS** BERKS £10-16,000 +BENEFITS To work on a wide range of relational dainbases for design and development we of the fullowing Breas - COBOL/PASCAL/COOASYL/VME/DATA DICTIONARY **MARKETING CONSULTANTS** £25,000+CAR **IBM TECHNICAL SUPPORT** SW LONOON £11,000 **JUNIOR PROGRAMMERS** £9-9,500 S. LONOON IBM/ICL COBOL PROGRAMMERS W. SUSSEX **SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER** £13,500 **VAX ANALYST/PROGRAMMER** SURREY TI PROGRAMMER SURREY IBM RPG PROGRAMMER
7 years' RPGII or III for MAAPICS eite. Moving expenses for W. SUSSEX c£12,500 £9-13,000 BURROUGHS SENIOR PROGRAMMER SURREY 210,000 C£8,000 £14,000 £10,000 COBOL PROGRAMMER
Duel IBM meinfreme site using DDS/VS. Good benefits including flexitime c£10,500 SENIOR PROGRAMMER £13,700 **SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING MANAGER** BUCKS to £25,000 + BENEFITS A self-motivated person to be the guiding force I training to trouble shooting, IBM CICS, COBDL Site To heed a team of B-10 people up to Senior Analyst level. Man management & Toclinical skille are essent

> SEE US AT STAND V202 **AT COMPEC**



IBM COBOL PROGRAMMER

**KPG Computer Support Services Limited** Cobden House, Park Lane, Richmond, Surrey, TW9 2R.



# widands maybe . . . But the best jobs in the country for sure!

Compare your prospects to ours - Ring today - discuss the options Join us - In the Science Park - Britain's future

Salesmen – Turnkey Systems to £50,000 **Leads Sunnifed** 

56 COMPUTER WEEKLY November 3 1984

Trailowinnar urgently nood expurienced, proven New Business Sulesmer to capitalise on the large volume of leads we are currently generating lo on Honoywoll and ICL Turnkey opportunities. We have an excellent range of packages for both the mins and micro market, with Notwork capabilities and stand alone expansion capabilities. We have in hilly inte-graleable range of packages from order processing to Accounts, including Stock and Purchasing, ranging also to BOMP and Payroll, Equally, we have many vertical market products

We seek a count understanding of application system facilities, the ability to demonstrate from a terminal and the ability to devotep lenders

Tradovonier have a UK releigned has a second to none and excellent sales domnustration and support facilities. Our demonstration standards are high. Constant minikoping and exhibiting wiff generate even increasing voluntus at leads. We inspirity need expunenced New Business Clasins,

Excellent salary and commission structures apply. All sales artifevenions claims will be fully vehicle prior to employment. We are only sucking waven specessful perhappers able to take transchale advantage of the large volume of husiness apportunates correctly diveloping with as. We now one products will self. We know the prince are affinitive. We know the support to excellent. We just do not I how if you are good enough to one apply with a land deliver. It so was know the entorings partiage will be conellione meand, real Public Company subadency, the betwee percuratcured proposition is equally considerable. You that I have reduced at least rife 0.000 main. Me AliBin arreles is along a vesit taclone applying to asserbb usual or Other Pop is a con-Micro Minus. No transcer or process will be considered. In the owen monitorists performers. So more than one early sement decreased the whole of England is a market and will it one. appointing to metuse the fire adming that coming months

Regardent to a continuous Software Richard And Equipment Conf. : epidly close and an eminoral problem which you could turn into a supersocrase, we analygous only demons Off, prospect. No majornim communic on Enge We are remark. We are also use after one the ron to do many affine provings. For area calony and rewarding battering to or sould be your eventually for all some true through the first base to all some selfcommunications in terms. We are the company of the lature and with public company tracking we can support the greather are you rise as the apportanties, we will give you lest incough?

Analyst/Programmers

Have you had at least thing years' magramining experience
Have you had cOBOL experience?
Do you know about Sales Order Processing
Stock Control
Princhase Order Processing Lethjors?
Have you used Honeywolf or ICL equipment? Aro you cayer to dovotop new skills? Do you want to browlen your herizons? Do you want tochnical chill lango? Do you want contact with your clients

£12,000 upwards

Implementation Have you had at least seven yours' expansione in three amounting redustry? Have you had experience in the following: Sales Order Processing

Stock Control Parchase Order Processing

Payroll
Petroll
Petrol
Petrol de aque e qui una e contra produce de la contra del contra de la contra del contra de la contra del contra de la contra del la contra de

On you would tend a learnfully studies for chemis? Preparation digitariogning impact for a chem is important. Do pair vanit to take no impact out role in catal, mir subsett de la reset. nof negerorating forme tyrsuo 87

Polytic want to load others? Do you want to receive the rewards that you thus you describe? Do you want a compuny car?

Have you worked wille address reproducts? Do you know your products technically? Have you had experience in the following Sales Confer Processing Stock Confer Perchase Order Processing

Have you worked in the computing industry for at least seven yours, in at Have you used Honeywell or bill represent? Do you want to work with a successful company.

Do you want to cruate bother success? Do you want to satisfy clients' business reteds? Do you want to lead others? Do you want to lead others? Do you want to be in control of your isya rowards?

If you can answer YES to most of these questions, then we would like to meet you —50(1NL) contact us — NOW John Wood or Not Tun

Please write enclosing details to: John Wood or Boh Tait

TRADEWIMMER SYSTEMS LIMITED

**Aston Science Park** Love Lane Birmingham B7 4BJ Or telephone 021-359 0854



Senior Programmer - Database Support Kent Univac DMS 1100 up to £11,000 plus benefits

Real-time financial systems are central to the business of The Dominion Insurance Company. They have a substantial communications network with continued growth planned for the future.

To support the major database development currently being undertaken, our client require an additional Senior Programmer to join their darabase support team.

The successful applicant will ideally have a Cobol programming background and be familiar with all aspects of DMS. A high degree of

commitment to the team is expected, and there is also considerable scope for personnel achievement.

In addition to an excellent basic salary, the company offer an annual bonus, mortgage loans in approved cases, luncheon vouchers and a 35 hour flexible working week.

For a full job description and application form please contact George Shaw. Telephone 01-549-9236 (24 hour answering service).

Sloangate Recruitment Advertising Limited Dominic House, 171-177 London Road, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 6RA. Telephone 01-549 9236



# ANALYST PROGRAMMERS Norfolk

Buxted is the largest producer of poultry in the UK. Based in Norwich at the heart of rurel East Anglia, the company is committed to the development of business systems across a wide range of activities. Vacancies exist for two analyst programmers working in separate teams covering a variety of projects within the sales and production activities in

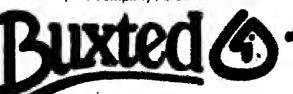
If you have a background in commercial systems and are either an experienced analyst programmer of a programmer in any high level language itching to show that you are capable of taking on more responsibility, then you could be the person we are looking for.

Computing facilities ere based around a powerful Dalapoint RMS. ARC mainframe and mini computer local area network in the Norwich Head Office, with 600MB of disc and 14 application processors with a total of 5MB memory. Sales offices and depols are connected by a multiple of network to the centre and satellite minicomputers have recently been installed at its regional production coultres. Language and equipment retraining will be given where required.

Buxted offer an attractive negotiable package including relocation expenses where applicable.

Plaese apply in writing to David Taylor, Company Personnel Manager.

**Buxted Poultry Limited** 61/65 Rose Lane, Norwich. Norfolk NR1 1PU.



# Senior Consultant London to £18K per annum with profit share



**Fotal Selection Ltd** 388 City Road London EC1

A leading City based software house serving the financial business sector is seeking to employ a senior consultant who will assume responsibility for the investigation, design and implementation of complex systems. Good financial experience is essential and could have been gained in either the Banking, Stockbroking, Investment Management or Insurance fields. Alternatively consideration would be given to an individual with a strong accountancy

This key post involves considerable responsibility and the successful candidate must have the necessary personal qualities to communicate at a senior level. Prospects with the company are excellent and personnel are actively encouraged to develop their skills.

For further information about this exciting opportunity please telephone Chris Morrow on 01-837-0451 or alternatively write enclosing your C.V.

01-837-0451

# Systems Designer/Analyst London to £14K



388 City Road London EC1

This is a wonderful opportunity for an experienced Systems Designer to expand his/her skills within a systems house environment. Our clients have an enviable reputation for successfully installing a variety of commercial and financial Systems in different business areas. They are currently seeking to employ additional personnel to work on new and existing projects. The work is exacting and the post carries a high level of responsibility.

The candidate should be able to demonstrate a track record of analysis and design and should preferably have a programming background. The company will actively assist career advancement and skills development.

Interested?... Telephone Chris Morrow on 01-837-0451 for further details or alternatively send your C.V. to him,

01-837-0451

# **Programming Opportunities**

RLISTOI

We are currently recruiting for e systems house besad in Central Bristol and have openings for the following levels of etaff:



33/49 Victoria Street Bristol BS1 6AD

**★ SENIOR PROGRAMMER** to £11K

to £9K **★ PROGRAMMER** 

We are particularly interested in the following skills: ICL ME29 DEC VAX or PDP

ICL 2900/VME IBM CICS/DLI

SCIENTIFIC or CAD/CAM EXPERIENCE ICL DRS

Our clianta offer caraer advancament, skills development and the chance of working on a variety of interesting projects. For further details please telephone Deborah Hailstone on Bristol (0272) 215288 or send your C.V. to her.

Bristol (0272) 215286

#### **RPG III SENIOR PROGRAMMER** LONDON c.£16,000

My Him late

Only one of the most prostigious financial concerns in the UK can ofter such an attractive sulary as this. Obviously, in return you have to show an excellent track record in a GSD environment and although a linencial background is not impurtant, solid RPG III programming experience is. and although a linencial background is not impurtant, solid RPG III programming experience is in your present position, you will probably be a senior programmer, or analyst/programmer with some supervisory experience, and have seen at least one mojor project through from feasibility study to implementation. Your new responsibilities will involve designing and installing new systems in a very itemaniting environment. You will be expected to deputise for the project manager in his absence, and liaise closely with top end-users. Some European travel will be involved, but this is not expected until the new year. If you think this brief job description matches your own requirements and skills and you are thinking of a positive cereer move, den't hositate to call us now, as we don't envisage this particular vacancy to be open long.

#### **DEC/PDP OPPORTUNITIES** LONDON AND HOME COUNTIES £8-£17,000

FUTURE D.P.M.
A major firm of ACCOUNTANTS who are floveloping a "from scratch" D.P. department require an experience ANALYST PROGRAMMER to head their new development. Candidates should be able to demonstrate good system design experience and the skills to move to an even higher

NEAL-TIME VAX. VMS. FORTRAN, PASCAL, MACRO 32 are the areas that are of interest to a major loce within the "LEASING EDGE" consultancies. If you are interested in "real REAL-TIME experience that is up to the minute and will not only be of interest but can provide for your FUTURE CAREER please contact Marshall Cligman.

Wanted - Programmors and Analyst/Programmers with PDP and VAX experience. We have on our books some vacancies that are of interest to YOU. Choose from installations, software houses, or consultancies. TOO GOOD TO BE TRUE? Confact Marshall Cligman for proof.

# INTERNATIONAL CONSULTANCIES ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS £10K-£20K + EXPENSES + TRAVEL

Soveral of the targer, well-established consultancies are enteently metalgoing massive necruitment campaigns. Their requirements are as FLEXBILE as your meets. If you have any of the following attributes ~ COBOL, PL/1, CICS, DL/1, VAX/PHP, ADABAS, IRMS, IMS, DB/DC, EASY-TRIEVE, VOLLIE, ROSCOE, RPG II or III, ADF, TSO/SIF, UI'O, Mk, IV, SHAHOW, ADS/O — you could soon be working in this last and rapidly expanding unvironment. Obviously the more vorsatility you can offer our clients, the better the salary they can offer you. At a near sentent level, salaries can be up to COB, plus expanses and European travel. These are telest apportanties for programmers with around two yours' experience wishing to expand their knowledge, as extensive TRAINING will be provided. If you're interested in getting out of that day-to-day and user rut, contact SIMON KONING to discuss these exciting opportunities button.

# MAJOR COMPANY MIDLANDS

PROJECT LEADERS and ANALYST PROGRAMMERS are required by a Midland-based organisation. The project leaders are required to heart development teams working on both manufacturing and financial systems and experience of building mini computer systems from conception to final implementation is desired. It is natively that anyone under the age of 24 would have the required experience.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS are also requirer by the same organisation to work on their IBM multilitation equipment using both IMS/MVS and OL/1 and CICS, Experience of at least one of these utilities, reapled with a minimum of two years' COBOL or PL/1 (requamments essential.)

As one of the leading Recrutment Consultancies in the Midhards we are executedly looking to experienced Analysts and Programmers for a number of high systems because and commercial concerns. If you have substantial programming experience in many or regardinary systems, and would like to test the market, please contact Keavan Young or Mice Langue in our Burmeglam



# Targa Computer Recruitment

6 Liverpool Street London EC2M 7NH Telephone 01-283 9941 Telex 25851 Monaco House Bristol Street Birmingham B5 7AS Telephone 021-622 2045 Telex 334237

# Estátilisto Callecolombana (SII/Allavyenyes

# Excellent salary plus benefits associated with one of the world's major Airlines Location: Gatwick, Sussex

Our client, "Airline of the Year", British Caledonian Airways is Britain's leading independent airline. They now wish to recruit a Systems Project Leader to join their Management Services Department at Gatwick. The appointment is an important one and is created by considerable expansion in the use of Management Services.

A wide range of important new on-line systems, mostly using database are contemplated and this development offers an interesting and challenging opportunity. The successful applicant will have about 10 years data processing experience and during this period will have gained significant knowledge of current IBM hardware and software. British Caledonian currently use IBM 4341's with DL1 and CICS/ MANTIS and someone that has worked within this environment will be a particularly relevant candidate. The position will attract

someone who is currently working as a Senior Systems Analyst or as a Project Leader and has good experience of developing engineering or manufacturing systems. He or she will have controlled projects from the initial design stage to full implementation, will be used to dealing with users and will be able to control staff, both from a technical and an administrative point of view.

Our client is looking for enthusiasm, intelligence and the ability to get things done, in a most exciting and dynamic environment. If you would like to know more about the position please contact John Goldsmith. quoting Reference 415, on 01-631 4184 (day) or (Camberley) 21266 (evenings) or write with details to:-A&A Consultants (Holding) Ltd, County House, 10 Little Portland Street, London W1N 5DF.

# **Software Engineers**

looking to break into **Technical Management?** 

and earn up

to £12,500

Good. Because with two years 🥈 real-time experience you could be eligible for an exceptional opportunity.

Where else could you be trained into a management role without jeopardizing your technical expertise?

Only a company with a reputation for producing managers who lead by example could offer you the necessary training. Here small teams of engineers are led by software professionals who retain their hands-on involvement in

system design from initial feasibility stage.

Utilizing advanced software techniques on micros they are responsible for guiding a project through to its final implementation. With experience of any high level language or assembler you could be involved in this specialised area of advanced high technology electronics.

For further details telephone in strictest confidence Miles Richards on 01-938 1804 (24 hrs) 01-847 2385 Evenings 7-9 p.m.

luleimeller bleverine beeble

Specialist Recruitment Consultants 20 Kensington Church St, London W8 4EP Tel: 01-938 1804. Telex 22861.

#### **CENTRAL LONDON**

up to £12,000

DOES THIS OPENING MEET YOUR CAREER REQUIREMENTS?

MODERN TECHNIQUES: database, on fine and communications

FORMAL TRAINING: a planted programme to enhance your skills

PURE ANALYSIS: with a good proportion of development work. entirely in London

VARIETY: mainframe, minis and micros; projects ranging from small to very big; team or individual responsibility

PROSPECTS: very sound, in a busy installation, with ample new projects and opportunities for advancement.

This opportunity will interest either

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS with upwards of two years' analysis experience (the application background is not critical, as our chents will provide retraining where necessary), or

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS who wish to move to systems

If you feel that a move to u mojor, up-market installation would help your career, please ring us in confidence for a talk, quoting ref. 191. If it is more convenient for you to rine control to the convenient for you to ring outside office hours, your message will be recorded.



# USA

Early in 1984 we are looking for contract

### SYSTEM ANALYSTS **ANALYST PROGRAMMERS** and PROGRAMMERS

for several locations in the U.S.A.

Our clients are in banking, finance, manufacturing, retailing and distribution and require candidates with IBM 43\*\* or 30\*\*

If you have the following skills: OS MVS COBOL or PL1 with IMS DB/DC-IMS ADF TSO/SPF CICS DL1.

Contracts will be for six to 12 months (extendible) and all positions will carry H1 VISAS. Remuneration package can be tailored to suit individual requirements and can include a cer and accommodation. Medical health insurance is standard for all contractors.

If you would like further details on these U.S.A. contracts please contact JOAN LOVEJOY (telephone Hemel Hempstead (0442) 4076) or write to: Computer Search and Selection, Hamilton House, Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead,

Computer Search & Selection

# PRIMOS and/or VME **Technical Support**

**North West** 

Salary to £11,300 + Relocation

Our client, a world leader in its field, is a major company with a turnover in excess of £450 million per annum. Its computing strategy is based on the use of powerful mini computers providing on-line facilities for a range of sciantific and commercial applications and CAD.

An opportunity new exists for a systems programmar to join a amall, dedicated team supporting mainly PRIME 550/750/850, CIFER, and ICL 2900 systems. The dapartment also provides technical support to multi-disciplinary

Candidatea should have at least two years' relevant exparience, ideally supporting PRIME software, although VME 2900 will also be considered. Hardwars/ aoftware training will be provided as necessary.

users on a variety of equipment.

The company is located in an attractive and easily accessible part of Cheshire, and a wide range of reasonably priced housing is available. Conditions of employment ore excellent, and include a

37 hour weak, flexitime, and over aix

weeks holidays a year.

All replies will be treated in strict confidence

For further details, contact Tony Roberts on (0270) 627206 daytime or (0270) 624058 evenings and weekends, or write to him at the address below.



Specialists sinc 1971 in UK and International ( computer & technical OCC Computer Personnel 5 Hospital Street NANTWICH  $(0270)\,627\,206$ 

Wa are looking for a versatile man or woman with nt least throo years' experience in designing, programming and installing systems on Honeywall Level 64 DPS 2 equipment to join a small team working on a variety of established and new finencial applications.

he opportunity will exist for escistance with qualifications. The opportunity will exist for estilistance with qualification Rugby has to pleasant countryside in the heart of England with easy access to all parts of the country vie road and reil links. Relocation expenses (up to £1,000), possible Council housing. Salary within ecslo S01. For an Informat discussion, telephone Richerd Freemen (ext 309). Application form and job description evallable from the Personnel Unit, Chief Executive e Department, Town Hell, Evreux Wey, Rugby, Werwickahire CV21 2L8. Tel: Rugby 77177,

|8326| T

UNIVERSITY OF SURREY

ANALYST/

**PROGRAMMER** 

–DATA PROCESSING

The Gala Processing Saction of the Computing Unit has a vacancy for an Analyst/
Programmer to davalop systems for the Univarity's Administration and Library. The successful oppicant will develop systems on a variety of computer equipment, programming in Cobe;

Applicants should have proven programming stilling and a degree or organization.

The appointment with be made on the Computer and Other Related Staff IA select geals (C7,190-£11,815 per annum), according to ago, quellications and appertance.

Further porticulars ore avoilable from the Staff Office, Oulidford 871281, extension 778. Applications is the form of a curity ulum vise itwo copies, including the names out addresses of two sels rees, should be sent to the Staff Office, Univasity of Sunsy, Culldlord, Burrey OU2 5XII, by November 25, 1863, quoting reterance 2086CW.

OLOUCESTERSHIRE COLLEGE OF ARTE AND TECHNOLOGY Park Campus, Conformation Unit, Chektonleurs

Applications Programmer

POST NO. 466G104
pplications are invited for this post in the
empire: Unit. Selsry scale 4/8 (£6,264)

77 8961. Application turm and turthar information from Adminiarrativa Officer (Stating), GlosCAT, Ocatolia Lone, Gloucester, S.A.E.

University of Reading Department at Description Management

A Research Officet

is required to: a hand period of two years from January, 1984 for an SERC-suspented project into the application of computes graphics in construct line messgement. The Officer will innistly advis-on the selection of an appropriate system on than work with an industry-based advisory boar a standard construction programment of the construction.

than work with an industry-based a dylacy board is identify construction management even for odvinced computer graphics technology. The successful applicant is keep to held a higher degree and to have appeliance of the design and implementation of computer grephics systems. A background in construction if no enessery. Starting seleny ap to 68,830 p.a. USS superannuation Apply, quoting Ref. RSSA in application form and farther personal to 186, and the property of fleeding. Without the Property of fleeding. Without the Property of fleeding. Without the Property of fleeding.

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

**FELLOWSHIP** 

GEC RESEARCH

ponceupos including a cy and the names of ba-forces should be sent by 21 November, 1983, a

he Matter, SI Cress College, Underd OX | 3.2. 31 farther technical details, costnert P. G. Dayry, al Abagdon 446106 mentioning your interest in in yord.

(6324

ext 493/494. CLOSING DATE: 14 November 1993

RUGBY BOROUGH COUNCIL

#### **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS**

|Arts, science and ongineering praduotas)

Applications are invited for three posts as 535 FEMS PROGRAMMERS in the University's Computer Centre. The Tentre is equipped with Honeywell Multiss and multi-Prime systems with network archeological systems, the programmer of th

Candidates should be graduates preferably with some relevant experience. The post will be apacificably by CHMPUTER ADDRID EXCENTIAL FIRST and graphes software, candidates with some engineering background would be preferred. The other post tate more energy surface may be graduate when would be imported to an artist graduate when would without to prefer an artist graduate when would without to severation on U.S. U. MENTATION and HER WAMATHIN aspects of womputing in all cases routable manning and support would be provided.

The appointments will be made for three system to first instance within the lower half of the wale for 110 1 11 at 15. Application harms and further particulars from Rad Johnson, Establishment (Miser, 10f. 81-27 U.)

UNIVERSITY OF OLABGOW LECTURER IN COMPUTING SCIENCE

ications are invited for a Lecturaphia n Computing Science, tanable from tan a Computing Science, tanable from tan Saptember 1984 or such data as may be

ground in summare Engineering. The appointment will be on the Lecturers scale of £7,490-£14,125, with placement according to age, qualifications and expen-lesses.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Secretary of the University Court, University of Other gow, Other Gov. Other Sciences, Stong the names and addresses of three referees, should be longed on or before \$1th Gacember, 1983.

eply please quote Sal. No. 8187P 18313

UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING Computer Aided Geston of

#### RESEARCH ASSISTANT (COMPUTING)

An SERC co-operative research project is bang established to develop compute simulation fechniques for the study of the combined thermal performance of buildings and their healting or sir-conditioning systems. The periods in the project is sertificationally the project in the company of the project in the company of the periods.

PELLOVSHIP

Agplications are invited for the OEC Research
Fellowship in Robitics transities at St. Cross
College. The successful applicant would work
with a senior fellow of the College in research as
applications of advanced computing techniques
to sensor guiden tables
Obtoot has become interestionally recognised to
following the become interestionally recognised to
following the Fellow would lobtate to results
achieved on lasts applicate guidents of received
make a major consolution to this, or to one or
make a flour other important projects other
tendenway or planned within the Robotics Broop
of the Englishering Science Laboratory, Later, the
Research Follow would beve time for developing
original research ideas
The ideal candidate with be under 30, and well
have a higher degree to a related discipline
forcloding, but not instituted to, computing
sciance, electrical or production engineering. He
adductions to research workers access the viel
adduction to research workers access the leading consulting practice

A post-doctors or experienced computer specialist is sought to jein an engineer shaedy in post. The work involves the use of Fortran on a Prime system. We hope to assablish guide-lines for or modular system of programmes which will form a framework for further development, and to sludy the problems at system description and control logic. Applicants should passes a higher degree or extensive postings due to a special size, particularly in withing intersective programmes or computer similations. Salary in the range £7,190 to £11.815 p.s. Part provided by the general provided by the generous support of SEC Ltd. R well be senable to three years with a passible activision and will, carry a castry on the Moversity Lackurer scale from FT. 1601 in addition to membership of the College.

Forths datells may be obtained from the secretary of the Department of Mochanics Engineering of University of Briscol, Queen Building, Bristol 658 1TR. Applications should be submitted by Novembar 30th, 1981

16312

LONDON BOROUGHS OF BRENT AND EALING JOINT COMPUTER INSTALLATION

#### SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Based at ACTON TOWN HALL £11,961-£13,005 p.a. incl.

Systems and Programming Stall ero organism us project teems, each team boling responsible for a designated aims of the Council's activities. These posts nie new and will report to the project manegers. Soccessful applicants will be involved in and need experience of

systems investigation and design production of program speci-fications, system testing and implementation of new and existing systems.

The inetalletion has an ISM 3083 running under VM and DOS/VSE, software includes CICS, DL/I, Essytrieve, on-line Librarian, APL MANTIS, otc.

Closing deta: 18.11.83 Please quole ratornes: 049 FD Applications forms obtainable from the Personnel Office, Room A204, Town Hall Annexe, New Broadway, Eeling WS. Tetaphone

### TRAINING OFFICER

(INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY) Salary £10,677-£11,784

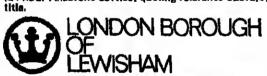
This post is part of the Central Training Section which provides a training resource within the council and to its 7500 employees. Applicante should be familiar with effice-based information technology, ideally in the context of toon government. Developing and arranging training activities which promote an ewereness of new technology and which help users to identify appropriate applications will be an important part of the job. The ability to epply training solutions to the problems individuele fece when confronted by information technology in their dey-to-day work will be necessary. In addition, applicants should have the ability to produce in House training menuals as

new technology eystems ere introduced. Applicants should have had retevent training experience within e lerge diverse organisation. They will also used to demonstrate a full range of treining skille, especially an ability to relate treining to wide organisational issues. An appropriate training/personnel or information technology related qualification will be an adventage although relevant experience will also be

Applicante sirculd eleo be eble to demonstrate a sensitive approach to the introduction of new technology since many staff atill have genuine concerns about the impact of new toolinology on their jobe end careers.

For Informal discussion contact Petar Yarfett or Permy Bildgas on 01-852 9121 extansiona 273 or 267. Open to Jab Sharing arrangements.

Application torm, tetutnable by 11th November 1983 end detailed job description from Acting Chief Pareonnel Officer, Town Hall, Cetford, London SE8 4RU or telephone 01-690 7666 (24-hour Angefone corvice) quoting roterance CE372[5] and job



Our jobs are open equally to all races and both saxos

#### De Havilland College

The Campus, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.

Department of Computer Studies (Besed at Elstree Way, Borehemwood)

#### Lecturer Grade II and Lecturer Grade I

with experience of commercial date processing, preferably in micro and/or mini computers. Applicants with lecturing experience and teacher training, with preferably a knowledge of two of the programming lenguages, SASIC, Pascal or CDSDL.

Assistance with removel expenses in approved cases.

Forms and further details from The Principal, da Havilland Cottege, The Campus, Walwyn Gardan City. (Tatephona: Walwyn Gardan 26318, ext. 21.t

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES

FOR

CLASSIFIED

**ADVERTISING USE** 

DIRECT LINES

(01) 661 8787

DIRECT ADVERTISERS

(01) 661 8080

#### CITY POLYTECHNIC OF HONG KONG

The bing long Government has appending a Committee in plan the establishment of second polytic him: In Hear King, his he mained the City Polytic hole of Hear Roog Palicelli and the Lity Polytic hole of Hear Roog Palicelli and the second hear and hear students by Palicelli and the second hear and hear students by Palicelli and the second hear and hear and hear and 13,500. The Palytic Action of 13,500. The Palytic Action of 13,500 and 13,500 and Palytic Action of 13,500 and 14,500 and 14,500

/ Department
Avited for the following person

At Good of Cuportment Level:
Heads of the following lighted autobustrative departments.

HEAC (COMPUTER CENTRE)

[Ref. No. 1,77,1700178 it
because of partment of the To be responsible for the proving and operation of the Computer Centre.

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION THEFEER

(B.I. No. 1.7./MILLOUITAL)

(Rol. No. 1, PARITIMETAL).

To be usegonsible by the development and quenther of a Management intermedeaths. The inection of the Unit will be to offer inclined the transfer by solicity of solicity of special Polytechnic activity, in rathembian medicules of distagrammental or not season product. To supply social may be required to placing purposes.

The Heads of administrative departments will be expected to work a conjunction of these Associate Obscient [Academic Planning], Resources Planning and Administrative regions in particle a preparation work for pieces academic and administrative departments.

At Principal Lecturas/Sanier Lectural/Sanier Lecturar Lavel.

DEPARIMENT OF COMPUTINO SILIOTER

(Ref. No. CI\*/COMP/002/831

Specialism: Tricholical Areas Collide, InSCAL, AOA, 4th generation languages Orthogonal Systems Anniyala and Design, Nerworking and Graphica. Applications alser: Baser According, Bunking, Manufaction on, Process Control, Education, Engineers and Management.

Successful cendulates are expected to assist the Rent of the Capatinem to place device and almithists new programmes and course mediates.

and allnikstor new programinos mul cerusa medinles up to degree leval, and to taské in a pocialist news Passonal I associa will be encurraged. Prolaranca will be given condiciates with a succiosabili resinanch recursi.

sime and Conditions of Ssivice

and dutid bomblis site. Whole discriptions, tribition a contraint subvarice and appropriate, produce a minimum subvarice and a made briefly an two year sputnity brighting contact there with a buttornal gratient equal to 7% above animy received room interaction in a gratient equal to 7% above animy received room interaction in the gratient end to a produce and to all produces and have a produced and domini produces and have appropriates, whichen's advertise ance and leave reasonable above once and leave reasonable interactions applications. Applications is application to be a produced and the sputnishes are obtained been the Assocition of Commonwealth Industrians (Aligns), John treater House, 36 Gordon September of Commonwealth Industrial mach line for televity to the financing Commonwealth Commonwealth Industrial mach the foreign view to the financing Commonwealth Commonwealth Industrial mach line for televity to the financing Commonwealth Commonwealth Industrial Commonwealth Industrial Commonwealth Industrial Commonwealth Industrial Committee of Industrial Commonwealth Industrial Committee of Industrial Committee of Industrial Commonwealth Industrial Committee of Industrial Committee of Industrial Commonwealth Industrial Committee of Industrial Committee of

confidence who have applied in temperature to the United Kingdom candidates as to interviewe: For all the nieron pasts, interviewe: For all the nieron place in tenden in the second and third webs of Januar, 1984, the recommendant candidates by Theorem Temperature pasts will be invested in situation in the second pasts will be invested in situation in the invested in the invested and interviewes in the pasts will be invested in the invested in

#### **RE-ADVERTISEMENT**

#### **Principal Computer Officer**

(Rof. L246) Sulary |POIA| £10,242-£11,052 p.o. plus £747 Landon Weighting

#### Senior Computer Officer (Ref. L247)

Salary (Scale 0) £9, 154-£9,712 p.a. plus £747 London Waighting

Bront Library Sorvice is acquiring a mini computer in order to provide to integrated on-line system lacked in passing and order indication on the system including stark inquisition, cotalogous, and order inferior order of the system of view data and other information and office systems is planned for the near future. These two postholders will be responsible for the completion of initial werk as the project and for its overall operation and development thereafter.

Applicants for the nost of Principal Computer Officer must have proven experience in staff management and computer operations at a sonior lawk together with the ability to plan, organise, negation with suppliers and manage creatively a complex project of this nature.

Solh posts raquire a knowledge of public library systems, of developments in new technology, and the ability to work offuctively under pressure.

Praylous applicants for those re-advartised posts will outernatically be considered again. For informal discussion of these posts, please contact John Clerks at S4 O'Railly on 01-461 3444.

GRENT IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER, APPLICATIONS ARE WELCOME FROM CANDIOATES REGARDLESS OF RACE, NATIONALITY, ETHING OR NATIONAL ORIGINS, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, SEX, SEXUAL ONENTATION AND FROM DISABLED PERSONS.

Application forms and job descriptions from the Personnel Olvision flows. Brent Town Hell Annexe, Forty Lane, Wambley, Middlesex HAB SBR, isturble by Monday, November 21st, islephone 61:803 0371 [24-hour Anstone service]. Reference numbers must be quoted.

London Borough of

# 1984 . . . MAKE THIS YOUR YEAR OF OPPORTUNITY

Surrey

#### SALES MANAGER

Are you a sentor sales executive seeking an altractive and rewarding position in sales Our client is a dynamic young company wishing to appoint a London based Sales Manager. Our client is a dynamic young company wishing to appoint a condom based sales to major your expertise must include a successful track record in mini-computer sales to major Ref F184

London

London

#### **COMMUNICATIONS SALES**

Our client is a major British manufacturer marketing telex message switching and network management systems.
Their 1981 plans include the recruitment of Sales Executives with in-depth experience of communications systems sales, to either small business or major account customers.

Rel F195

#### SENIOR SALES EXECUTIVE

A major computer manufacturor currently expanding their sales operation throughout the UK require experienced business systems sales people, with a good understanding of the meinframe and large minicomputer market place. You must be able to demonstrate a proven capability to handle mejor accounts and generate new business.

#### MINI MICRO SALES

£25K+ We have many opportunities available to successful sales executives at all levels of hardware, softwarn or business systems sales. All seles personnel with above target performance for this year should contact us to errange a meeting to discuss your own prospects for 1984.

For more information and an immediate interview cuntect FRED BRAMLEY on Farnborough 516141 during uffice hours, or Roading 345588 evenings and weekende,

# TECHNICAL SUPPORT MANAGER

£16K - CAR - Excellent Benefils Packege

A major financial institution has ongaged our services to select a professional for this senior A major financial institution has engaged our services to select a professional for this select appointment. You should be able to prove your effective man-management expertise together with a comprehensive background in IBM DOS Systems Programming. Reporting directly to the MSM you will have responsibility for the systems and operations section and should have the ability to motivate them into effective and efficient toems.

Rel J190

#### CHIEF PROGRAMWER

One of our most respected clients, a leading insurance company offer a unique career opportunity for a programming Jeam leader to gain management experience whilst retaining the essential technical role necessary to maintain standards, procedures and quality

control of design and programming. Ideally you should have proven expertise in IBM COBOL in a DOS environment with CICS

# ADF PROGRAMMERS + ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

To £12.5K

Our client, an international organisation currently expending their development in various European sites, offer interesting careor opportunities to COSOL Programmers or A/Ps with ADF experience. European travel will be involved and the necessary retraining will be given to those meeting the desired standards.

#### **COBOL PROGRAMMERS**

Surrey

We have been commissioned to essist our client, currently developing their on-line data-base system, in supplementing their programming teem. They offer an excellent opportu-nity for IBM COBOL Programmare to gain detabase experience. Ref J116

Contact PETER JEZEPH on Farnborough 516141 during office hours or at home on Guildford 34718.



TRIDENT HOUSE. 38/44 VICTORIA ROAD, FARNBOROUGH, HANTS GU14 7UD.

Telex: 858 233 Tel. Farnborough (0252) 516141



#### SALES ENGINEERS

Software Services On-target package c. £20,000+car

Syntek is e technical systems house underteking e wide range of projects. We wish to recruit e meture seles engineer with e treck record in selling software services.

Applicents should heve a commitment to customer service, a strong technical beckground, and experience of et leest two of these merket sectors: communications, eutometion, benking, oil end defence. Responsibilities will include development of new and existing netional accounts, preperation of proposels, end contrect negotietion. This post offers the opportunity to participate in the growth of an expanding end successful systems house. Pleese send full c.v. to: Angele Smith,

Syntek Ltd., Suite 14, 98 St. Mertins Lane, London WC2N 4AX. Telephone: 01-838 7466.

With the second second

On Target £30,000+

#### **EUROPEAN SALES MANAGER** LONDON

Base Salary c. £20,000

**Prestige Car** 

A controlled coneielent ennuat growth of 60% since formation end e growth in the UK during 1981/1982 of 96% puts this North American manufacturer emong the top parformers in the industry. They specialise in complete solution servicing of selected vertical markets and have anjoyed considerebla succase in mejor benke and financiet testitutions ihroughout the world. Emphesia is on quality of product end service with en everage "up time" of 98% and one emphesis is an quality of product and service with an everage "up time" of 98% and one engineer per two cliants. They have an extremely happy and loyal user base. Success and growth has created this exciting opportunity for a successful Salas Professional to take immediate responsibility for a small team working on selected major eccounts – lead from the front – develop and close large existing nagotiations and grow the team quickly over the naxt year. Quita a challenge – one that will be met by someone with severet years in DP seles, perhaps some exparience of the financial world and who ravels in total involvement. I look forward to hearing from yout Cell Steve Personsge NOW. Ref: 1274.

AB EXECUTIVE (WEYBRIDGE) 0932 41321 6 Baker Street, Weyl-ridge, Surrey KT13 8AE

#### PROGRAMMERS/ **ANALYST PROGRAMMERS TRAIN ON SYSTEM 38** City of London to £12,000

With System 34's in Europe, Austrella and the Far East end e System 34 end e 38 in London, this international money broker is fully committed to GSD technology. To ensura that in-house systems continue to provide the level of support that this lest-moving industry demends, they now need two experienced programmer/analysts.

You will join e smell teem reaponsible for the confinued enhancement of existing systems as well as the further development of multi-currency, multi-compeny, financial and management information systems. Subsequent to development these will be implemented in the overseas offices end some travel mey be necessery.

Applicents should have had either 18 months RPG III experience or R thorough grounding on the System 34 with some exposure to the 38. You should have worked within a sales orienfeted environment handling both bespoke development end package implementation. Bright, presentable, enthusiestic candidates can expect e satery of up to £12,000 with a non-confributory pension scheme and other bandits.

If you can rise to the chellenge of working in this atimulating environment ring David Meson Johns ef KPG now or on 01-747 0989 during the evening or et weekends. Please quote Ref 8229/CW.



**KPG Computer Support** Services Limited Cobden House, Park Lane, Richmond, Surrey, TW9 2RA 📥

COMPUTER WEEKLY November 3 1983 83

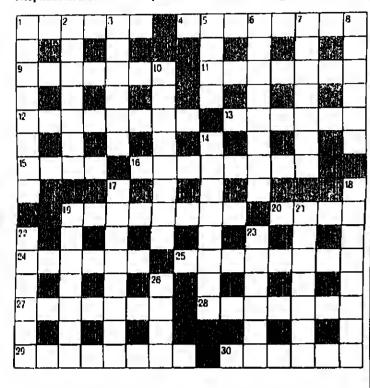
62 COMPUTER WEEKLY November 3 1983

#### CROSSWORD

#### Prize Crossword No 46

Compiled by Alec Rubins

A prize of £10 will be awarded for the first currect entry opened. The second and third solutions mened will receive £5 each. Entries to Crossword Competition, Computer Weekly, Quadrant Hoose, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS, by lirst post Friday, Nevember 11. Please use a ballpoint to complete the crossword, and include a telephone number at which you can be reached doring the daytime.



.....(Miss, Mrs, Ms, Mr)

I accept the rules and conditions of the Computer Weekly Crossword

DOWN

Heaps that beaten boxers may finish in? (3,5)
 Sailor grabbed by eccentric fel

low where taxis wait (3-4)

discovered in Ireland (6)

lave like scum? (4,2,3,3) his stuck up in a hiding place

of the enemy (7)

guild, tritling (6)

3 Complete Scriptural writing

5,6 Achieve distinction and be

8 Yen I obtained in a Chinese

10 Artist's inserted a mad monk

14 Titled lady one's met in pub-

17 Appalling rate rise for main

channels of transport (8)
18 One confined within limits in

19 Girls' head, Dorothy, an allur

21 Portending evil, nnthing less

when embracing love (7)
22 Cause to stumble in climbin

23,26 See domestic pet, let loose,

winter, needleasly (8)

ing beauty (7)

expedition?14.2)

drop in the byre (6-4)

ACROSS

- I Jumped with back erclied, get-
- ting cheered (6) 4 A little bit of music produced ley a whim (8)
- <sup>1)</sup> One who atgues with society grl beside the Queen (7) 11 Please tell about list being
- damaged (7) 12 Support the principal and the
- 13 Plan made by soldiers pushed back in retreat (6) 15,46 To ridicule somebody,
- keep Ann out of dence
- 19,20 Wrong rations distributed in Aldershot, perhaps (8,4) 24 Put me in the back - it makes
- ore room for the bore 16) 25 Plastic maicrial man turned over in pit (8)
- 27 Rather needy, or one in smart surroundings? (7) 28 Lay on the ground, losing 2-1
- 29 Aboard ship, left the wine with
- 30 Little Agnes is a monster! (6)

#### **RULES AND CONDITIONS**

1. Each competitor may submit not more than one entry.

2. The competition is open to all readers of Computer Weekly with the exception of the traffic Rustiness Resolution is supported by the traffic Rustiness Resolution in the support of the traffic Rustiness Resolution in the support of the traffic Rustiness Rust 5. The decision of the editur on the i only primes employed by them of the near relatives of any such staff.

3. The submon of each puzzle will note desce will be entered into.

Telford Development Corporation

**DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING SERVICES** 

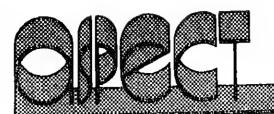
#### COMPUTING ASSISTANT

Grade III/IV (£5,481-£6,612)

Applications for the post of Computing Assistant in the Operations Section of the Department are invited from paraons with a soitable computing qualification and/or at least two years' experience in the application and/or the programming of computers.

The Department makes extensive use of computer-aided design techniques and the successful applicant will be expected to easist staff in the use of the computers as well as enalysing problems in BASIC or FORTRAN.

Applications, giving datella of qualifications and experience, should be forwarded to the Personnel and Management Services Officer, Telford Davelopment Corporation, Prioralee Hell, Telford, Shropshire TF2 9NT by 7th November, 1983.



computer recruitment limited

#### IBM OPPORTUNITIES

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Our client an International Banking Corporation with impressive offices seeks to recruit an Analyst to work on large linancial projects. Applicants should have TWO YEARS' IBM analysis exponence probably with a programming background. Banking knowledge would be advantageous and cambidates should have worked on projects from inception to completion.

C. LONDON WANT TO LEARN CICS? II you have 18 MONTHS' IBM COBOL prolimably with MVS, in a communical

environment this company can offer training in CICS. They are looking for ambitious individuals to work on large development projects and for people who enjoy USER CONTACT.

Oo you want to work on a NEW DEVELOPMENT PROJECT? This client offers new projects, TRAINING in CICS and OATABASE, excallent PROMOTION prospacts, and a dynamic working environment, by returns can you offer good analytical akilla, infinition of TWO YEARS' IBM COBOL, online is an accommense of the comments of the comment of the comments of the comment

This presligious International Bank rateins IBM 4300 herdware using COBOL CICS and DL/1. They are seeking two PROGRAMMERS to work initially on Foreign Exchange Systems. No hanking experience is necessary as full training is given. For this excellent opportunity you need TWO YEARS' IBM COBOL with some exposure to CICS. S. LONDON

PL/1 PROGRAMMERS TRAINING IN CICS & DL/1. Major expansion within this well-known company has led to vacancies for programmors with 1B MONTHS' IBM PL/1 experience. This client is involved in major development projects, offers excellent training and curear progression. They retain IMB maintraine mining much MVS using CICS

PROG. TEAM LEADER Could you land a tasm of EIGHT PROGRAMMENS? This international company based in the city sends to racroit a PROGRAMMING TEAM LEACER to work on now devolupment projects, blead applicants will lavo a minimum of three years' IBM COBOL and have some supervisory experience. I there now for Implies dutails.

N, LONDON This well-respected company based in North Lordon retains IBM mambarous using CUBIR, CICS and DATABASE. All you require is a minimum of tB months' IBM COBOL, MAINING will be given in 19 and

"Our job offers are never refused"

Software Development Engineer Qualitied to degree level in Computer Science Engineering. with all least two years') Aperience in the design of commercial software packages using high level languages such as Pascal, C. P.OBOT. Tasp. For thand absalty

Electronics Development Engineers

A degree in engineering specialisms in electronics plus at least two years' industrial experience in the design of electronic circuits, microprocessor hard and software leading to new product development.

You will join teams of dedicated professionals and have involvement from product concept through development to production. In return for a high degree of commitment and professional expertise, our client offers attractive conditions and prospects in a rural location with Pasy access to major towns.

Interested? Either telephone for an application. form or send your c.v. to Laurence Palitiel. quoting rel: DE T

#### Cambridge Recruitment Consultants

le Rose Crescent, Cambridge CB2 3LL. Telephone: 0223 311316.

FOR CLASSIFIED

AOVERTISING USE

DIRECT LINES

a company that places considerable

progression. AIM Cambridge is a fast-

production, AIM innovates, develops

emphasis on the development of

growing technical consultancy

company, specialising in suftware

development as well as electronic,

microprocessor and mechanical

engineering. Strongly genred to

software products for client

and engineers new hurdware and

created the following vacancies:

companies. Continuing growth has

individual skills and career

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES (01) 661 8787

> DIRECT ADVERTISERS (01) 661 8080

Sales & Marketing Recruiters Ltd

### SALES EXECUTIVES **HELP US SELL A REVOLUTION!**

If you know anything about the problems of enabling computers and peripheral devices to communicate, you will appreciate how difficult it can become when this is extended into a multivendor situation, perticularly within a local or geogrephical networking situation. Few have been eble to master the problems and only our client can be said to have found a complete solution. This has been achieved by developing a high performance networking system, operating at speeds of up to 50 million bits per second, which encompasses the protocols of most significant major mainfreme, mini end microcomputer menufecturers. In other words, our client enebies computers of virtually any menufacturer, involved in a diversity of applications, to intercommunicate within a communications network at channel speeds, whilst at the same time susteining their own independence.

So much for the lechnology, the company is substantial, but relatively new in Europe, yet a world leader in its aree of specialisation. So, here is a chance to be in at the early steges of an assured success. Alreedy, many prestigious accounts have been secured and expansion is very

The requirement is for two selesmen located in

#### **LONDON** and the SOUTH

both of whom will be experienced in selling either substantial mini/mainframe computers, or large-scale communications systems to major companies and institutions. A proven record of success embracing both existing and new eccounts selling involving DPM end board level negotiations, is essential. Femiliarity with data communications and real-time systems will be an advantage, but not a necessary qualification.

We are prepared to negotiate a minimum compensation package of around

#### £30,000 + COMPANY CAR

which will include a guarentee for the first 12 months of employment, at a level no less than current eernings, as well as providing fringe benetits such as Health insurence, Pension and Life

Please contact Alasdair Scott, quoting reference WSD/103.

#### LONDON & SOUTH

#### MIDLANDS & NORTH

Cathedral House, Beacon Street, Lichfield, Staffs, (05432) 56612

Answering Service after 6 pm and weekends SALES TRAINING, MARKET RESEARCH, RECRUITMENT

#### **PROGRAMMER**

£11,500

Greduate with finenciel/commercial experience to work for internetional company besed in London. Meinframe/COBOL experience essentiel.

Age up to 30, excellent company benefits. Contact Pat Hilliar on 01-836 2875

Centrecom Staff Ltd.

#### System 10/25 Assembler

For further information talephone Caroline Harbold on Southempton (0703) 785251 any time, or send your c.v. to: Datavand Resource Limited, 192 Michaelas Road Southempton [8280]

**ICL SKILLS** 

We have a number of permanent and connect opportunities for analysis, and programmers with ICL skills both in Lon-don and the South of England.

**IDMS** 

management selection advice

\* A strict code of practice including absolute confidentially for

prospective applicants

\* Asensible and competitive fees

# The IBM SYSTEM34/36/38 Recruitment Specialists

for programmers, analyst programmers and above March Computer Recruitment is a specialist consultancy which is demonstrating its recrollment expertise with its growth and operating soccess.

We are inviting you to share our specialist knowledge in the IBM Systems 34/36/30

- field with access to a personal service and: Sound advertising and \* A real onderstanding of your
- technical and personnel needs \* An established GSO candidate
- hank, UKwide \* An awareness of market trends
- including salary intelligence

  \* Arapid response capacity

RECRUITMENT

'Phone Richard Milsum, for an informal and confidential discussion of your requirments on: 01:354 1055, during office hours or on 01:956 2553 evenings and weekends. Alternatively please and full details to me at

MARCH I HOLL ROAD, LONDON NI 811Q COMPUTER

#### EARN EXTRA COMMISSION **SELLING IBM SOFTWARE**

Ars you interested in salling two quality software packages for programmer productivity to 18M maintrame users in Condon or Home Countles? Products have 100+ installations in Europe; including reference shase in UK. Canarous commission (only) plus brochuras and lechnical support provided.

Tel: Peter Clarke, Absolution Software Gerrards Cross (9783) 982193

#### **TECHNICAL** WRITERS

ulred for various applice-ons/syclems work. Contract work hitally. Send C.V. to Box No. 1279

#### **UP YOUR SALARY!** SUSSEX

Reward yourself with a FIRST-CLASS salary and supationized irings benefits for your schiesements to dots in REAL-TIME SOFTWARE!

Within this small company, top-quality managament and generous respurcing guestines that you'll enjoy a well-organised, modern friendly working onview ment designed to motivate you, anhanc you productivity and offer sechnical and For lurther information (e.g. the advance 61W testimistan/inp herdworstead (in

Specialists in Real-Time

Quality of Management - 71

SALES BIT MANAGEMENT AND THE SALES BIT MANAGE

# Follow a formal selling structure

AST week I briefly mentioned pect and whether in truth there is a low I came across the example of in tinnanted Japanese computer company that puts considerable stress on the importance of selling within a predetermined structure f sequential kev evenis.

I was led to believe that its salespeople were instructed to ad-liere to the formal of the planned strategy without fail at all times. To comphasise the point, every salesman is obliged to carry around a card upon which the 11 stages of its funnal aelling strateture are learly stated. They apparently call it "Profile of a Sale"

It may sound like they employ a bunch of well meaning androids rather than salespeople, but there appears to be considerable merii in the principle involved, if not the

Here are the elements con-

■ It is essential to understand thoroughly the structure of a company, its products, its markets, its related companies, cross directorships, revenues, number of employees, and so on. Without such information it is as easy to waste time on a meaningless prospect as it is to miss a major business op-

Stock Exchange Yearbook, Kompass and Dunn & Bradstreet, can help a lot. A copy of the mosrecent annual report is particularly useful. The best way to get one is to send a hand written letter from your home address. ■ Contacts must be established.

f you don't make the right contacts from the outset, you may spend the rest of the selling cycle egretting it.

It is necessary to identify the key people within the decision-making process and create the appropriate trategy for making the most

effective approach.

Remember it is always politically acceptable for the salesman to move down the hierarchical pyranid, but not up it!

You must meet both decision maker and recommender. Identifying the key decision maker can be a difficult business; but even if ennmittees and boards of directors are involved, there is always someone, somewhere, who actually wields the power to say yes or no,

A detailed analysis of requirements could be greater than the anticipated profit margin

However, such a persoo can be greatly influenced by those on whose technical and financial exguore them at your peril.

■ You may be in no doubt about what the prospect needs, but you cannot afford to ignore what he saya he wants, even if there is a significant disparity between the

By all means recommend what you believe to be best and decline to provide something that you know will not work; but do not ignore the fruits of the prospect's own considerations.

Far better to go through bis evaluationary process and see how he arrived at his conclusions.

Make no assumptions. After all you might just learn something.

■ Those who read last week's column will have some apprecia-tion of the "decision making unit" approach to evaluating the client's likely attitude towards what is important and irrelevant, as well as his assessment of the supplier's re-

lated strengths and weaknesses. It is essential to consider how the product measures up to the detailed requirements of the pros-

It is easy for the salestnan to involve himself in a considerable

amount of work in pursuit of a lost cause, which could have been avoided simply by asking the pros-pect to review his possible chances of getting the brisiness. I suppose you could say it's the nldest trial-close in the book.

Evaluating a problem and proposing a solution can be a very expensive business. (One of my clients reckons it costs around £100,000 for his company to put in

a detailed proposall).

It is therefore very important to discover the likely total cost of carrying out a detailed analysis of requirements before starting out. It could be greater than the anticipated profit margin.

> Don't send a detailed proposal if a one-page letter will have the required effect

Furthermore, there's no point in incurring heavy costs for a survey if the chances of ultimate success are victually nil.

Carrying out the survey is a great opportunity for not only getung to know the facts, but also for getting to know the people involved.

If you were smart enough to make contact with the key decision maker from the start, he stire to keep going back to let him know

how you are getting along. That's one door you need to keep open.

I here is no substitute for thorough presentation. Know your product, know your audience and

be sure to go through the whole presentation at least once before the real event.

Even then, be prepared to be struck by lightning! ■ The proposal should merely

confirm what has already been presented and agreed. It must be a document that exudes a professional image and enliances, rather than reduces, the credibility of the product, the company and the

It should summerise, as well as detail, the facts that are being pre-

Above all, it should contain no surprises.
Furthermore, don't send a detailed proposal if a one-page letter

will have the required effect. Close quickly. 1 managed to write 20,000 words on the subject of closing in my book, All About Selling, so there is quite a bit could say oo the topic. The primary discipline is to

close early and often, and you can throughout the sales dialogue. It is essential to recognise not only the right time to apply the final close, but also the appropriate approach for the situation at hand.

If you miss the right time to close it may not be your last chance but it could be your best one.

Finally, make sure you have followed the checklist. Well, have

ANSWER HIM

LET us use a "Yes-No" notation with a capital letter for "digging", and an ordinary letter for "lean-iog". The following relationships may then be eliminated from the reckoning by considering the five original sperements: Ab, de, BC and be, Cd and cD, aE and dE.

Once this has been done, it quickly becomes obvious that abCDe is the only possible Operational Statua.

Alan Williams PUZZLE